

XVI Censo Nacional de Población y V de Vivienda - IPUMS Subset

Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas, IPUMS

report_generated_on: September 3, 2025

visit_data_catalog_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

CHL_1992_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

TITLE

XVI Censo Nacional de Población y V de Vivienda - IPUMS Subset

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

PHC Chile 1992 (IPUMS Harmonized Subset)

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Chile	CHL

STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

KIND OF DATA

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons, households, and dwellings

UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: yes
- Vacant Units: Yes
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: yes

UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: Any separate and independent place of habitation constructed, converted or prepared for permanently or temporarily housing people. A house, an apartment, a room in a tenement, a cabin, an improved shack [mejora], a hospital, a barracks, a boardinghouse, a hotel, are dwellings.
- Households: Is one made up of a single person or a group of related or unrelated people who live together. That is, they eat and stay together.
- Group quarters: Is one made up of a group of unrelated people who live together for reasons of health, work, religion, study, discipline, etc.

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

Scope

NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Chile 1992

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: A-E Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

Department

UNIVERSE

All people who spent the night before April 22, 1992 in a specific dwelling.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas	
IPUMS	University of Minnesota

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 1335055.

SAMPLE DESIGN: Systematic sample of every 10th dwelling.

WEIGHTING

Self-weighting. Expansion factor = 10.

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
1992-04-22	1992-04-22

TIME PERIODS

Start date	End date
1992-04-22	1992-04-22

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

de facto, CENSUS DAY: April 22, 1992

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

Single enumeration form, which requested information on dwellings, households and individuals.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name
Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas

CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

- (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.
- (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.
- (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.
- (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

. Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Chile, Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas. XVI Censo Nacional de Población y V de Vivienda

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at ipums@umn.edu.

Printed matter should be sent to:

IPUMS International
Minnesota Population Center
University of Minnesota
50 Willey Hall
225 19th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55455

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name
Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 1992, Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas and Minnesota Population Center

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_CHL_1992_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
IPUMS	IPUMS	University of Minnesota	Integration Harmonization Documentation

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 20, 2024

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets

were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

NEW SAMPLES.

--Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.

--Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)

--Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available here.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available here.

--IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881
 --Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:
 --Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.
 --Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A_HISCOSE, SE1890A_HISCRELSE, SE1890A_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A_HISCOSE, SE1900A_HISCRELSE, SE1900A_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A_OCCMULTISE.
 --A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

The codes for the source variable RW2002A_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1_EG2006 and GEO2_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda

have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1_5_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat Household records	373	
CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat Person records	1335055	

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Household records

Cases: 373

variables:

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
RECTYPE	RECTYPE	Record type	
COUNTRY	COUNTRY	Country	
YEAR	YEAR	Year	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	
SERIAL	SERIAL	Household serial number	
PERSONS	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	
HHWT	HHWT	Household weight	
SUBSAMP	SUBSAMP	Subsample number	
GQ	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	
GQTYPE	GQTYPE	Group quarters type	
UNREL	UNREL	Number of unrelated persons	
URBAN	URBAN	Urban-rural status	
REGIONW	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	
GEOLEV1	GEOLEV1	1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
GEOLEV2	GEOLEV2	2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
POPDENSGEO1	POPDENSGEO1	Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
POPDENSGEO2	POPDENSGEO2	Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
AREAMOLLWGEO1	AREAMOLLWGEO1	Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers	
AREAMOLLWGEO2	AREAMOLLWGEO2	Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers	
GEO1_CL	GEO1_CL	Chile, Province 1982 - 2017 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO1_CL1992	GEO1_CL1992	Chile, Province 1992 [Level 1, GIS]	
GEO2_CL	GEO2_CL	Chile, Municipality 1982 - 2017 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO2_CL1992	GEO2_CL1992	Chile, Municipality 1992 [Level 2, GIS]	
REGNCL	REGNCL	Chile, Regions [GIS]	

ID	Name	Label	Question
OWNERSHIP	OWNERSHIP	Ownership of dwelling [general version]	
OWNERSHIPD	OWNERSHIPD	Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]	
ELECTRIC	ELECTRIC	Electricity	
WATSUP	WATSUP	Water supply	
SEWAGE	SEWAGE	Sewage	
PHONE	PHONE	Telephone availability	
CELL	CELL	Cellular phone availability	
AUTOS	AUTOS	Automobiles available	
REFRIG	REFRIG	Refrigerator	
TV	TV	Television set	
RADIO	RADIO	Radio in household	
ROOMS	ROOMS	Number of rooms	
KITCHEN	KITCHEN	Kitchen or cooking facilities	
TOILET	TOILET	Toilet	
BATH	BATH	Bathing facilities	
FLOOR	FLOOR	Floor material	
WALL	WALL	Wall or building material	
ROOF	ROOF	Roof material	
HHTYPE	HHTYPE	Household classification	
NFAMS	NFAMS	Number of families in household	
NCOUPLES	NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	
NMOTHERS	NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	
NFATHERS	NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	
HEADLOC	HEADLOC	Head's location in household	
CL1992A_DWNUM	CL1992A_DWNUM	Dwelling number	
CL1992A_HHNUM	CL1992A_HHNUM	Household number (within dwelling)	
CL1992A_HHN	CL1992A_HHN	Number of households in dwelling	
CL1992A_PERND	CL1992A_PERND	Number of persons in dwelling	
CL1992A_PERN	CL1992A_PERN	Number of persons in household	
CL1992A_FBIG	CL1992A_FBIG	Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household	

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1992A_REGION	CL1992A_REGION	Region	<p>I. Geographic and Census Identification</p> <p>Instructions: Transfer to these spaces the numbers corresponding to those on the cover of the folder: Municipality, District, Census Zone, Block, Enumeration Sector and Area</p> <p>___ Municipality</p> <p>___ District</p> <p>___ Census Zone</p> <p>___ Block</p> <p>___ Enumeration Sector</p> <p>Area:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Urban</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Rural</p> <p>For office use:</p> <p>Dwelling [fill-in ovals, 2-digits, 0 through 9]</p> <p>Household [fill-in ovals, 2-digits, 0 through 9]</p> <p>Dwelling address</p> <p>Urban:</p> <p>___ Street</p> <p>___ Number</p> <p>___ Floor</p> <p>___ Apartment number</p> <p>___ Locality</p> <p>___ Entity</p> <p>Rural</p> <p>___ Route</p> <p>___ Locality</p> <p>___ Entity</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1992A_URBAN	CL1992A_URBAN	Urban-rural	<p>I. Geographic and Census Identification</p> <p>Instructions: Transfer to these spaces the numbers corresponding to those on the cover of the folder: Municipality, District, Census Zone, Block, Enumeration Sector and Area</p> <p>___ Municipality</p> <p>___ District</p> <p>___ Census Zone</p> <p>___ Block</p> <p>___ Enumeration Sector</p> <p>Area:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Urban</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Rural</p> <p>For office use:</p> <p>Dwelling [fill-in ovals, 2-digits, 0 through 9]</p> <p>Household [fill-in ovals, 2-digits, 0 through 9]</p> <p>Dwelling address</p> <p>Urban:</p> <p>___ Street</p> <p>___ Number</p> <p>___ Floor</p> <p>___ Apartment number</p> <p>___ Locality</p> <p>___ Entity</p> <p>Rural</p> <p>___ Route</p> <p>___ Locality</p> <p>___ Entity</p>
CL1992A_WATSRC	CL1992A_WATSRC	Source of water	<p>Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)</p> <p>6. The water used in this dwelling comes from:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Public system</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Well or water wheel chain pump</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 River, spring, stream, etc.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 ___ Other (specify)</p>
CL1992A_ELECTRIC	CL1992A_ELECTRIC	Source of electricity	<p>Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)</p> <p>5. The electricity used in lighting is from:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Public system (Electric company)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Generator (private or community)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 ___ Other (specify)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Doesn't have electric lighting</p>
CL1992A_PUMPWAT	CL1992A_PUMPWAT	Piped water	<p>Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)</p> <p>7. Water arrives at this dwelling via:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Pipe inside the dwelling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Pipe outside of the dwelling but on the lot</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Doesn't have piped water</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1992A_VACAN	CL1992A_VACAN	Vacancy status	2. Indicate whether the dwelling is: A. Occupied <input type="checkbox"/> 1 With people present <input type="checkbox"/> 2 With people absent B. <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Unoccupied
CL1992A_SHOWER	CL1992A_SHOWER	Have shower or bathtub	Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) 9. Is there a shower and/or bath? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CL1992A_WALL	CL1992A_WALL	Wall main material	Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) A. In the exterior walls <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Brick, concrete, cement block <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Wood or sawed plank <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Adobe <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Clay with straw, stone, mud-and-stick <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Waste materials (tin, cardboard, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 6 ____ Other materials (specify)
CL1992A_FLOOR	CL1992A_FLOOR	Floor main material	Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) C. In the floor <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Parquet, wood board <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Ceramic tile <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Wall-to-wall carpeting <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Plastic (Flexit or other) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Cement paving, flatwork [radier] <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Brick <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Earth <input type="checkbox"/> 8 ____ Other materials (specify)
CL1992A_ROOF	CL1992A_ROOF	Roof main material	Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) B. In the roof covering <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Zinc <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Concrete tile <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Slate <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Tiles <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Wooden tiles <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Tar corrugated paper sheets <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Clay-covered straw <input type="checkbox"/> 8 ____ Other materials (specify)
CL1992A_OWNER	CL1992A_OWNER	Ownership	Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) 3. The dwelling that you live in is: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Owned (completely paid for) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Owned (paying in installments) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Rented <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Ceded in return for services <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Free <input type="checkbox"/> 6 ____ Other condition (specify)

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1992A_DWTYPE	CL1992A_DWTYPE	Dwelling type	<p>1. Indicate the type of dwelling:</p> <p>A. Private dwelling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 House <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Apartment in a building <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Rooms in an older house or conventillo (tenement, high-density slum dwellings in converted older houses) <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Improved shack, government-issued emergency housing (mejora, mediagua) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Shack in a farm (rancho), Indian dwelling, rustic huts <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Mobile (tent, boxcar, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 7 ____ Other (specify)</p> <p>B. Collective dwelling (group quarters)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Rooming house or boarding house <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Hotel, motel, inn <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Institution (boarding school dormitory, hospital, military regiment, etc) <input type="checkbox"/> 11 ____ Other (specify)</p> <p>If a collective dwelling, skip to section III, People in the household." Do not forget to find out whether there is a private dwelling within group quarters; if so, use another questionnaire to complete the information for that dwelling, household, and individuals.</p>
CL1992A_RMKITCH	CL1992A_RMKITCH	Rooms used exclusively as kitchen	<p>Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) 10. Without including bathrooms, how many total rooms are in this dwelling? (Do not forget to include the kitchen.)</p> <p>Total number of rooms</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 or more</p> <p>Indicate the uses of each room [For rooms numbered up to 10, fill-in ovals appear below each of the possible uses.]</p> <p>Use of the rooms: Bedroom ____ Living-dining ____ Living ____ Dining ____ Kitchen ____ Paid work ____ Other use ____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1992A_RMDINE	CL1992A_RMDINE	Rooms used exclusively as dining room	<p>Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) 10. Without including bathrooms, how many total rooms are in this dwelling? (Do not forget to include the kitchen.)</p> <p>Total number of rooms</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 or more</p> <p>Indicate the uses of each room [For rooms numbered up to 10, fill-in ovals appear below each of the possible uses.]</p> <p>Use of the rooms: Bedroom ____ Living-dining ____ Living ____ Dining ____ Kitchen ____ Paid work ____ Other use ____</p>
CL1992A_RMBED	CL1992A_RMBED	Number of bedrooms	<p>Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) 10. Without including bathrooms, how many total rooms are in this dwelling? (Do not forget to include the kitchen.)</p> <p>Total number of rooms</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 or more</p> <p>Indicate the uses of each room [For rooms numbered up to 10, fill-in ovals appear below each of the possible uses.]</p> <p>Use of the rooms: Bedroom ____ Living-dining ____ Living ____ Dining ____ Kitchen ____ Paid work ____ Other use ____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1992A_HHNO	CL1992A_HHNO	Number of households in the dwelling	<p>Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) 11. How many groups of people (households) cook separately?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1</p> <p>For the first household, continue with the Household Information questions on the reverse.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4</p> <p>Enumerator: for the other households in the dwelling, proceed in the following manner: Use one questionnaire for each additional household; on each repeat the dwelling number and write the next household number, and fill in the same information under Geographic and Census Identification. Leave Section II (Dwelling) blank. Begin the interview with "Household Information," questions 12 and following.</p>
CL1992A_RMLIVDIN	CL1992A_RMLIVDIN	Number of exclusive living-dining rooms	<p>Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) 10. Without including bathrooms, how many total rooms are in this dwelling? (Do not forget to include the kitchen.)</p> <p>Total number of rooms</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 or more</p> <p>Indicate the uses of each room [For rooms numbered up to 10, fill-in ovals appear below each of the possible uses.]</p> <p>Use of the rooms: Bedroom ____ Living-dining ____ Living ____ Dining ____ Kitchen ____ Paid work ____ Other use ____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1992A_RMLIVE	CL1992A_RMLIVE	Number of exclusive living rooms	<p>Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) 10. Without including bathrooms, how many total rooms are in this dwelling? (Do not forget to include the kitchen.)</p> <p>Total number of rooms</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 or more</p> <p>Indicate the uses of each room [For rooms numbered up to 10, fill-in ovals appear below each of the possible uses.]</p> <p>Use of the rooms: Bedroom ____ Living-dining ____ Living ____ Dining ____ Kitchen ____ Paid work ____ Other use ____</p>
CL1992A_RMOTHER	CL1992A_RMOTHER	Number of other rooms	<p>Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) 10. Without including bathrooms, how many total rooms are in this dwelling? (Do not forget to include the kitchen.)</p> <p>Total number of rooms</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 or more</p> <p>Indicate the uses of each room [For rooms numbered up to 10, fill-in ovals appear below each of the possible uses.]</p> <p>Use of the rooms: Bedroom ____ Living-dining ____ Living ____ Dining ____ Kitchen ____ Paid work ____ Other use ____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1992A_RM	CL1992A_RM	Total number of rooms	<p>Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) 10. Without including bathrooms, how many total rooms are in this dwelling? (Do not forget to include the kitchen.)</p> <p>Total number of rooms</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 or more</p> <p>Indicate the uses of each room [For rooms numbered up to 10, fill-in ovals appear below each of the possible uses.]</p> <p>Use of the rooms: Bedroom ____ Living-dining ____ Living ____ Dining ____ Kitchen ____ Paid work ____ Other use ____</p>
CL1992A_RMWORK	CL1992A_RMWORK	Number of work rooms	<p>Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) 10. Without including bathrooms, how many total rooms are in this dwelling? (Do not forget to include the kitchen.)</p> <p>Total number of rooms</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 or more</p> <p>Indicate the uses of each room [For rooms numbered up to 10, fill-in ovals appear below each of the possible uses.]</p> <p>Use of the rooms: Bedroom ____ Living-dining ____ Living ____ Dining ____ Kitchen ____ Paid work ____ Other use ____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1992A_TOILET	CL1992A_TOILET	Toilet available	Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) 8. The toilet (W.C.) is: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Connected to a sewer or septic tank <input type="checkbox"/> 2 A pit or latrine (pozo negro) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 On a river or canal <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Connected to another system <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Doesn't have toilet facilities
CL1992A_AUTOP	CL1992A_AUTOP	Auto for private use	Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) Automobile or wagon <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
CL1992A_AUTOW	CL1992A_AUTOW	Auto for work use	Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) Automobile (Taxi or other work use) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
CL1992A_BIKEP	CL1992A_BIKEP	Bicycle for private use	Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
CL1992A_BIKEW	CL1992A_BIKEW	Bicycle for work use	Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) Bicycle or tricycle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
CL1992A_TRUCKW	CL1992A_TRUCKW	Truck for work use	Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) Light truck or utility wagon <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
CL1992A_PICKUPP	CL1992A_PICKUPP	Pick-up truck for private use	Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
CL1992A_PICKUPW	CL1992A_PICKUPW	Pick-up truck for work	Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) Truck <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
CL1992A_WAGONW	CL1992A_WAGONW	Wagon for work	Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) Wagon or jeep <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
CL1992A_CELL	CL1992A_CELL	Cell phone	Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) Cellular telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1992A_COOKFUEL	CL1992A_COOKFUEL	Cooking fuel	<p>Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) 12. What is the fuel primarily used for cooking?</p> <p>A. Cooking is done with:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Gas <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Paraffin <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Wood or charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Other</p> <p>B. No cooking</p>
CL1992A_RMBED2	CL1992A_RMBED2	Number of bedrooms	<p>Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) 13. How many rooms does this household use exclusively for sleeping?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 or more</p>
CL1992A_STEREO	CL1992A_STEREO	Stereo equipment	<p>Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) Minicomponent stereo system and/or High-fidelity equipment</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
CL1992A_JEEP	CL1992A_JEEP	Jeep for work	<p>Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) Wagon or jeep</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
CL1992A_WASHR	CL1992A_WASHR	Regular washing machine	<p>Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) Washing machine</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
CL1992A_WASHP	CL1992A_WASHP	Programmable washing machine	<p>Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) Programmable washing machine</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
CL1992A_MICRO	CL1992A_MICRO	Microwave	<p>Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) Microwave oven</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
CL1992A_MOTOCYP	CL1992A_MOTOCYP	Motorcycle for private use	<p>Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) Motorcycle or motorscooter</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1992A_MOTOCYW	CL1992A_MOTOCYW	Motorcycle for work	Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) Motorcycle or motorscooter <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
CL1992A_RADIO	CL1992A_RADIO	Radio, radio-cassete	Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) Radio, radio cassette player <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
CL1992A_REFRIG	CL1992A_REFRIG	Refrigerator	Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) Refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
CL1992A_PHONE	CL1992A_PHONE	Telephone	Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
CL1992A_TRACTOR	CL1992A_TRACTOR	Tractor for work	Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
CL1992A_TVBW	CL1992A_TVBW	Black and white television	Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) Black and white television <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
CL1992A_TVCOLOR	CL1992A_TVCOLOR	Color television	Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) Color television <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
CL1992A_VCR	CL1992A_VCR	Videocassette recorder	Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16) Video-recorder, Video cassette player (VCR) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

total: 101

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Person records

Cases: 1335055

variables:

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
PERNUM	PERNUM	Person number	
PERWT	PERWT	Person weight	
MOMLOC	MOMLOC	Mother's location in household	
POPLOC	POPLOC	Father's location in household	
SPLOC	SPLOC	Spouse's location in household	
PARRULE	PARRULE	Rule for linking parent	
SPRULE	SPRULE	Rule for linking spouse	
STEPMOM	STEPMOM	Probable stepmother	
STEPPOP	STEPPOP	Probable stepfather	
POLYMAL	POLYMAL	Man with more than one wife linked	
POLY2ND	POLY2ND	Woman is second or higher order wife	
FAMUNIT	FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	
FAMSIZE	FAMSIZE	Number of own family members in household	
NCHILD	NCHILD	Number of own children in household	
NCHLT5	NCHLT5	Number of own children under age 5 in household	
ELDCH	ELDCH	Age of eldest own child in household	
YNGCH	YNGCH	Age of youngest own child in household	
RELATE	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	
RELATED	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	
AGE	AGE	Age	
AGE2	AGE2	Age, grouped into intervals	
SEX	SEX	Sex	
MARST	MARST	Marital status [general version]	
MARSTD	MARSTD	Marital status [detailed version]	
CONSENS	CONSENS	Consensual union	
CHBORN	CHBORN	Children ever born	
CHSURV	CHSURV	Children surviving	
NATIVITY	NATIVITY	Nativity status	
BPLCOUNTRY	BPLCOUNTRY	Country of birth	
YRIMM	YRIMM	Year of immigration	
YRSIMM	YRSIMM	Years since immigrated	
YRSIMM2	YRSIMM2	Years since immigrated, categorized	

ID	Name	Label	Question
BPLCL	BPLCL	Province of birth, Chile, 1982-2002	
BPLCL3	BPLCL3	Commune of birth, Chile, 1982-2017	
RELIGION	RELIGION	Religion [general version]	
RELIGIOND	RELIGIOND	Religion [detailed version]	
LIT	LIT	Literacy	
EDATTAIN	EDATTAIN	Educational attainment, international recode [general version]	
EDATTAIND	EDATTAIND	Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]	
YRSCHOOL	YRSCHOOL	Years of schooling	
EDUCCL	EDUCCL	Educational attainment, Chile	
EMPSTAT	EMPSTAT	Activity status (employment status) [general version]	
EMPSTATD	EMPSTATD	Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]	
LABFORCE	LABFORCE	Labor force participation	
OCCISCO	OCCISCO	Occupation, ISCO general	
OCC	OCC	Occupation, unrecoded	
ISCO88A	ISCO88A	Occupation, ISCO-1988, 3-digit	
INDGEN	INDGEN	Industry, general recode	
IND	IND	Industry, unrecoded	
CLASSWK	CLASSWK	Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]	
CLASSWKD	CLASSWKD	Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]	
MIGRATE5	MIGRATE5	Migration status, 5 years	
MIGCTRY5	MIGCTRY5	Country of residence 5 years ago	
GEOMIG1_5	GEOMIG1_5	1st subnational geographic level of residence 5 years prior to survey, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
MIG1_5_CL	MIG1_5_CL	Province of residence 5 years ago, Chile, 1982-2017; consistent boundaries, GIS	
MIG2_5_CL	MIG2_5_CL	Municipality of residence 5 years ago, Chile, 1982-2017; consistent boundaries, GIS	
DISABLED	DISABLED	Disability status	
DISEMP	DISEMP	Employment disability	
DISBLND	DISBLND	Blind or vision-impaired	
DISDEAF	DISDEAF	Deaf or hearing-impaired	
DISMUTE	DISMUTE	Mute or speech impaired	
DISMNTL	DISMNTL	Mental disability	
CL1992A_PERNUM	CL1992A_PERNUM	Person number (within household)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1992A_LSTBTHYR	CL1992A_LSTBTHYR	Year of last birth	<p>For all women 14 years of age and older [applies to questions 17 to 19] 19. What is the date of birth of your last child born alive?</p> <p>___ Month ___ Year</p> <p>Month</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 12</p> <p>Year</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 87 <input type="checkbox"/> 88 <input type="checkbox"/> 89 <input type="checkbox"/> 90 <input type="checkbox"/> 91 <input type="checkbox"/> 92</p>
CL1992A_BLIND	CL1992A_BLIND	Have total blindness	<p>For all individuals [applies to questions 1 to 6] 4. Do you have any of the following characteristics?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Total blindness <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Total deafness <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Muteness <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Paralyzed or injured <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Mental deficiency</p>
CL1992A_INDIG	CL1992A_INDIG	Belong to indigenous culture	<p>For all individuals 14 years of age and older [applies to questions 10 to 16] 16. If you are Chilean, do you consider yourself to belong to any of the following cultures?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Mapuche <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Aymara <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Rapanui <input type="checkbox"/> 4 None of the above</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1992A_GRADE	CL1992A_GRADE	Last grade approved	<p>For all individuals 5 years of age and older [applies to questions 7 to 9] 8. What is the last grade of regular schooling you completed?</p> <p>1st ____ 2nd ____ 3rd ____ 4th ____ 5th ____ 6th ____ 7th ____ 8th ____</p> <p>Type of regular schooling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Kindergarten <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Basic or primary <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Common middle school <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Humanities <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Commercial secondary <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Industrial secondary <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Agricultural secondary <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Maritime secondary <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Mining <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Feminine technical <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Teaching-training <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Technical training center <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Professional institute <input type="checkbox"/> 14 University <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Never attended</p>
CL1992A_DISAB	CL1992A_DISAB	Have any disability	<p>For all individuals [applies to questions 1 to 6] 4. Do you have any of the following characteristics?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Total blindness <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Total deafness <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Muteness <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Paralyzed or injured <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Mental deficiency</p>
CL1992A_DISMENT	CL1992A_DISMENT	Have mental disability	<p>For all individuals [applies to questions 1 to 6] 4. Do you have any of the following characteristics?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Total blindness <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Total deafness <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Muteness <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Paralyzed or injured <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Mental deficiency</p>
CL1992A_MARST	CL1992A_MARST	Marital status	<p>For all individuals 14 years of age and older [applies to questions 10 to 16] 10. What is your current marital status?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Married <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Consensual union <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Single <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Widowed <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Separated <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Annulled</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1992A_AGE	CL1992A_AGE	Age	<p>For all individuals [applies to questions 1 to 6] 3. What is your age in years completed? _____</p> <p>[Fill-in ovals of two digits from 0 to 9] For those under 1 year, fill in 00 For those under 10 years, fill in 01, 02, 03, etc. as appropriate For those 10 years and above, fill in 10, 19, 43, 65, etc. as appropriate For those over 99 years fill in 99</p> <p>If a person does not remember his or her age, write the year of birth here. _____ Year of birth</p>
CL1992A_IND	CL1992A_IND	Industry	<p>For all individuals 14 years of age and older [applies to questions 10 to 16] 14. Describe the principal activity or product of the establishment, company, business, factory, etc. where you work (or where you worked if unemployed). Examples: Shirt factory, hospital, Government ministry, livestock ranch, bank, supermarket, radio and tv studio, etc. [3 blank lines for answer]</p>
CL1992A_CHBORN	CL1992A_CHBORN	Children ever born	<p>For all women 14 years of age and older [applies to questions 17 to 19] 17. How many children born alive have you had?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 None <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 <input type="checkbox"/> 16 <input type="checkbox"/> 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 18 or more</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1992A_CHSURV	CL1992A_CHSURV	Children alive	<p>For all women 14 years of age and older [applies to questions 17 to 19] 18. Of those, how many are currently alive?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 None <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 <input type="checkbox"/> 16 <input type="checkbox"/> 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 18 or more</p>
CL1992A_LIT	CL1992A_LIT	Know how to read and write	<p>For all individuals 5 years of age and older [applies to questions 7 to 9] Enumerator: only for those who answered "never attended" or lower than 4th grade of basic or primary completed.</p> <p>9. Are you able to read and write?</p> <p>If only able to read or only able to write, fill in "no." <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
CL1992A_PARALY	CL1992A_PARALY	Paralyzed or disabled	<p>For all individuals [applies to questions 1 to 6] 4. Do you have any of the following characteristics?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Total blindness <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Total deafness <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Muteness <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Paralyzed or injured <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Mental deficiency</p>
CL1992A_LSTBTHMO	CL1992A_LSTBTHMO	Month of birth of last child	
CL1992A_MUTE	CL1992A_MUTE	Muteness	<p>For all individuals [applies to questions 1 to 6] 4. Do you have any of the following characteristics?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Total blindness <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Total deafness <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Muteness <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Paralyzed or injured <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Mental deficiency</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1992A_BPL	CL1992A_BPL	Municipality or country of birth	<p>For all individuals [applies to questions 1 to 6] 5. When you were born, in what municipality or place did your mother live?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this municipality</p> <p>In another municipality <input type="text"/> Name of the municipality or place <input type="text"/> Province</p> <p>In another country <input type="text"/> Name of the country</p> <p>Year of arrival in this country [fill-in ovals, 2 digits, 0 through 9]</p>
CL1992A_OCC1	CL1992A_OCC1	Occupation (1-digit)	<p>For all individuals 14 years of age and older [applies to questions 10 to 16] 12. Describe the occupation, position, or type of work carried out in the current job (or previously, if unemployed). Examples: bricklayer, pediatrician, tailor, auto mechanic, textile machinist, street vendor, etc. [3 blank lines for answer]</p>
CL1992A_OCC2	CL1992A_OCC2	Occupation (2-digit)	<p>For all individuals 14 years of age and older [applies to questions 10 to 16] 12. Describe the occupation, position, or type of work carried out in the current job (or previously, if unemployed). Examples: bricklayer, pediatrician, tailor, auto mechanic, textile machinist, street vendor, etc. [3 blank lines for answer]</p>
CL1992A_OCC3	CL1992A_OCC3	Occupation (3-digit)	<p>For all individuals 14 years of age and older [applies to questions 10 to 16] 12. Describe the occupation, position, or type of work carried out in the current job (or previously, if unemployed). Examples: bricklayer, pediatrician, tailor, auto mechanic, textile machinist, street vendor, etc. [3 blank lines for answer]</p>
CL1992A_RELATE	CL1992A_RELATE	Relationship to household head	<p>For all individuals [applies to questions 1 to 6] 1. What is your relationship to the head of household?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Head <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Spouse <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Live-in partner <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Child, stepchild <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Son- or daughter-in-law <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Grandchild <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Siblings, siblings-in-law <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Parents/parents-in-law <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other relative <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Other non-relative <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Domestic servant <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Member of a collective household</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1992A_RELIG	CL1992A_RELIG	Religion	<p>For all individuals 14 years of age and older [applies to questions 10 to 16] 15. What is your religion?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Catholic <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Protestant <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Evangelical <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Indifferent or atheist <input type="checkbox"/> 5 ____ Other religion (specify)</p>
CL1992A_SEX	CL1992A_SEX	Sex	<p>For all individuals [applies to questions 1 to 6] 2. Sex</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Female</p>
CL1992A_EMPSTAT	CL1992A_EMPSTAT	Employment status in previous week	<p>For all individuals 14 years of age and older [applies to questions 10 to 16] 11. Which of the following was your situation during the last week?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Working for pay <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Not working, but having a job <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Working for a family member without receiving payment in money <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Looking for work, having worked before</p> <p>For any of the above answers, go on to question 12.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Looking for work for the first time <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Engaged in household duties <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Studying, without also working <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Retired or pensioner without also working <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Permanently disabled for purposes of work <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Other situation</p> <p>For answers 5 through 10, if female, skip to question 15 and following; if male, skip to only questions 15 and 16.</p>
CL1992A_DEAF	CL1992A_DEAF	Have total deafness	<p>For all individuals [applies to questions 1 to 6] 4. Do you have any of the following characteristics?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Total blindness <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Total deafness <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Muteness <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Paralyzed or injured <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Mental deficiency</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1992A_EDLEVEL	CL1992A_EDLEVEL	Degree of educational attainment	<p>For all individuals 5 years of age and older [applies to questions 7 to 9] 8. What is the last grade of regular schooling you completed?</p> <p>1st ____ 2nd ____ 3rd ____ 4th ____ 5th ____ 6th ____ 7th ____ 8th ____</p> <p>Type of regular schooling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Kindergarten <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Basic or primary <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Common middle school <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Humanities <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Commercial secondary <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Industrial secondary <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Agricultural secondary <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Maritime secondary <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Mining <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Feminine technical <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Teaching-training <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Technical training center <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Professional institute <input type="checkbox"/> 14 University <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Never attended</p>
CL1992A_CLASSWK	CL1992A_CLASSWK	Class of worker	<p>5. When you were born, in what municipality or place did your mother live?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this municipality</p> <p>In another municipality ____ Name of the municipality or place ____ Province</p> <p>In another country ____ Name of the country</p> <p>Year of arrival in this country [fill-in ovals, 2 digits, 0 through 9] For all individuals 14 years of age and older [applies to questions 10 to 16]</p>
CL1992A_RES5	CL1992A_RES5	Municipality or country of residence in 1987	<p>For all individuals 5 years of age and older [applies to questions 7 to 9] 7. In what municipality or place did you live in April, 1987?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this municipality</p> <p>In another municipality ____ Name of the municipality or place ____ Province</p> <p>In another country ____ Name of the country</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1992A_EDATTAN	CL1992A_EDATTAN	Educational attainment	<p>For all individuals 5 years of age and older [applies to questions 7 to 9] 8. What is the last grade of regular schooling you completed?</p> <p>1st ____ 2nd ____ 3rd ____ 4th ____ 5th ____ 6th ____ 7th ____ 8th ____</p> <p>Type of regular schooling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Kindergarten <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Basic or primary <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Common middle school <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Humanities <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Commercial secondary <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Industrial secondary <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Agricultural secondary <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Maritime secondary <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Mining <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Feminine technical <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Teaching-training <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Technical training center <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Professional institute <input type="checkbox"/> 14 University <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Never attended</p>

total: 91

COUNTRY: Country**Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032	Argentina
051	Armenia
040	Austria
050	Bangladesh
112	Belarus
204	Benin
068	Bolivia
072	Botswana
076	Brazil
854	Burkina Faso
116	Cambodia
120	Cameroon
124	Canada
152	Chile
156	China
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
192	Cuba
208	Denmark
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
818	Egypt
222	El Salvador
231	Ethiopia
242	Fiji
246	Finland
250	France
276	Germany
288	Ghana
300	Greece

320	Guatemala
324	Guinea
332	Haiti
340	Honduras
348	Hungary
352	Iceland
356	India
360	Indonesia
364	Iran
368	Iraq
372	Ireland
376	Israel
380	Italy
384	Ivory Coast
388	Jamaica
400	Jordan
404	Kenya
417	Kyrgyz Republic
418	Laos
426	Lesotho
430	Liberia
454	Malawi
458	Malaysia
466	Mali
480	Mauritius
484	Mexico
496	Mongolia
504	Morocco
508	Mozambique
104	Myanmar
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
558	Nicaragua
566	Nigeria
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
275	Palestine
591	Panama
598	Papua New Guinea

600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
642	Romania
643	Russia
646	Rwanda
662	Saint Lucia
686	Senegal
694	Sierra Leone
703	Slovak Republic
705	Slovenia
710	South Africa
728	South Sudan
724	Spain
729	Sudan
740	Suriname
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
834	Tanzania
764	Thailand
768	Togo
780	Trinidad and Tobago
792	Turkey
800	Uganda
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom
840	United States
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela
704	Vietnam
894	Zambia
716	Zimbabwe

description

DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant
10	Households
20	Group quarters (collective), n.s.
21	Institutions
22	Other group quarters
29	1-person unit created by splitting large household
99	Unknown/group quarters not identified

description

DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

QTYPE: Group quarters type**Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Institutional
110	Prisons, reformatories, or correctional institutions
120	Hospital, nursing home, hospice, or institutions for persons with disabilities
121	Institutions for persons with disabilities
122	Sanatorium or mental institutions
130	Homes for the elderly or orphanage
131	Retirement home
132	Orphanage, children's home
140	Shelter for homeless, youth, or others
150	Military or police institution
160	Boarding school or student housing
170	Religious institution, monastery, seminary, or convent
199	Other institutional n.e.c.
200	Non-institutional
210	Camps (refugees, workers, or others)
220	Hotel, pension, lodging, or boarding house
230	Floating population
299	Other non-institutional n.e.c.
300	Other group quarters
399	1-person unit created by splitting large household
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

QTYPE identifies the type of group quarters -- collective dwellings -- which are broadly classified into institutional and non-institutional types.

Institutions are a place of residence where people are subject to a common authority or bound by a common objective or personal interest. The definition encompasses correctional facilities, health institutions, retirement homes, orphanages,

shelters (social welfare institutions), military or police establishments, boarding schools, and religious group dwellings.

Non-institutional group quarters comprise refugee and workers' camps (temporary accommodation), hotels, pensions, and all types of boarding or lodging houses. The "floating population" is included as a category within the non-institutional group quarters, when identified by the corresponding sample. This group refers to outdoor sleepers, homeless persons, travelers, and persons in ships, boats, or other mobile dwellings.

A more general classification of households between private and group quarters is available in GQ.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

HHWT: Household weight

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

PERSONS: Number of person records in the household

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

RECTYPE: Record type

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
H	Household
P	Person

description

DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier**Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032197001	Argentina 1970
032198001	Argentina 1980
032199101	Argentina 1991
032200101	Argentina 2001
032201001	Argentina 2010
051200101	Armenia 2001
051201101	Armenia 2011
040197101	Austria 1971
040198101	Austria 1981
040199101	Austria 1991
040200101	Austria 2001
040201101	Austria 2011
050199101	Bangladesh 1991
050200101	Bangladesh 2001
050201101	Bangladesh 2011
112199901	Belarus 1999
112200901	Belarus 2009
204197901	Benin 1979
204199201	Benin 1992
204200201	Benin 2002
204201301	Benin 2013
068197601	Bolivia 1976
068199201	Bolivia 1992

068200101	Bolivia 2001
068201201	Bolivia 2012
072198101	Botswana 1981
072199101	Botswana 1991
072200101	Botswana 2001
072201101	Botswana 2011
076196001	Brazil 1960
076197001	Brazil 1970
076198001	Brazil 1980
076199101	Brazil 1991
076200001	Brazil 2000
076201001	Brazil 2010
854198501	Burkina Faso 1985
854199601	Burkina Faso 1996
854200601	Burkina Faso 2006
116199801	Cambodia 1998
116200401	Cambodia 2004
116200801	Cambodia 2008
116201301	Cambodia 2013
116201901	Cambodia 2019
120197601	Cameroon 1976
120198701	Cameroon 1987
120200501	Cameroon 2005
124185201	Canada 1852
124187101	Canada 1871
124188101	Canada 1881
124189101	Canada 1891
124190101	Canada 1901
124191101	Canada 1911
124197101	Canada 1971
124198101	Canada 1981
124199101	Canada 1991
124200101	Canada 2001
124201101	Canada 2011
152196001	Chile 1960
152197001	Chile 1970
152198201	Chile 1982
152199201	Chile 1992
152200201	Chile 2002

152201701	Chile 2017
156198201	China 1982
156199001	China 1990
156200001	China 2000
170196401	Colombia 1964
170197301	Colombia 1973
170198501	Colombia 1985
170199301	Colombia 1993
170200501	Colombia 2005
188196301	Costa Rica 1963
188197301	Costa Rica 1973
188198401	Costa Rica 1984
188200001	Costa Rica 2000
188201101	Costa Rica 2011
192200201	Cuba 2002
192201201	Cuba 2012
208178701	Denmark 1787
208180101	Denmark 1801
208184501	Denmark 1845
208188001	Denmark 1880
208188501	Denmark 1885
214196001	Dominican Republic 1960
214197001	Dominican Republic 1970
214198101	Dominican Republic 1981
214200201	Dominican Republic 2002
214201001	Dominican Republic 2010
218196201	Ecuador 1962
218197401	Ecuador 1974
218198201	Ecuador 1982
218199001	Ecuador 1990
218200101	Ecuador 2001
218201001	Ecuador 2010
818184801	Egypt 1848
818186801	Egypt 1868
818198601	Egypt 1986
818199601	Egypt 1996
818200601	Egypt 2006
222199201	El Salvador 1992
222200701	El Salvador 2007

231198401	Ethiopia 1984
231199401	Ethiopia 1994
231200701	Ethiopia 2007
242196601	Fiji 1966
242197601	Fiji 1976
242198601	Fiji 1986
242199601	Fiji 1996
242200701	Fiji 2007
242201401	Fiji 2014
246201001	Finland 2010
250196201	France 1962
250196801	France 1968
250197501	France 1975
250198201	France 1982
250199001	France 1990
250199901	France 1999
250200601	France 2006
250201101	France 2011
276181901	Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg)
276197001	Germany 1970 (West)
276197101	Germany 1971 (East)
276198101	Germany 1981 (East)
276198701	Germany 1987 (West)
288198401	Ghana 1984
288200001	Ghana 2000
288201001	Ghana 2010
300197101	Greece 1971
300198101	Greece 1981
300199101	Greece 1991
300200101	Greece 2001
300201101	Greece 2011
320196401	Guatemala 1964
320197301	Guatemala 1973
320198101	Guatemala 1981
320199401	Guatemala 1994
320200201	Guatemala 2002
324198301	Guinea 1983
324199601	Guinea 1996
324201401	Guinea 2014

332197101	Haiti 1971
332198201	Haiti 1982
332200301	Haiti 2003
340196101	Honduras 1961
340197401	Honduras 1974
340198801	Honduras 1988
340200101	Honduras 2001
348197001	Hungary 1970
348198001	Hungary 1980
348199001	Hungary 1990
348200101	Hungary 2001
348201101	Hungary 2011
352170301	Iceland 1703
352172901	Iceland 1729
352180101	Iceland 1801
352190101	Iceland 1901
352191001	Iceland 1910
356198341	India 1983
356198741	India 1987
356199341	India 1993
356199941	India 1999
356200441	India 2004
356200941	India 2009
360197101	Indonesia 1971
360197601	Indonesia 1976
360198001	Indonesia 1980
360198501	Indonesia 1985
360199001	Indonesia 1990
360199501	Indonesia 1995
360200001	Indonesia 2000
360200501	Indonesia 2005
360201001	Indonesia 2010
364200601	Iran 2006
364201101	Iran 2011
368199701	Iraq 1997
372190101	Ireland 1901
372191101	Ireland 1911
372197101	Ireland 1971
372197901	Ireland 1979

372198101	Ireland 1981
372198601	Ireland 1986
372199101	Ireland 1991
372199601	Ireland 1996
372200201	Ireland 2002
372200601	Ireland 2006
372201101	Ireland 2011
372201601	Ireland 2016
376197201	Israel 1972
376198301	Israel 1983
376199501	Israel 1995
376200801	Israel 2008
380200101	Italy 2001
380201101	Italy 2011
380201121	Italy 2011 Q1 LFS
380201221	Italy 2012 Q1 LFS
380201321	Italy 2013 Q1 LFS
380201421	Italy 2014 Q1 LFS
380201521	Italy 2015 Q1 LFS
380201621	Italy 2016 Q1 LFS
380201721	Italy 2017 Q1 LFS
380201821	Italy 2018 Q1 LFS
380201921	Italy 2019 Q1 LFS
380202021	Italy 2020 Q1 LFS
384198801	Ivory Coast 1988
384199801	Ivory Coast 1998
388198201	Jamaica 1982
388199101	Jamaica 1991
388200101	Jamaica 2001
400200401	Jordan 2004
404196901	Kenya 1969
404197901	Kenya 1979
404198901	Kenya 1989
404199901	Kenya 1999
404200901	Kenya 2009
417199901	Kyrgyz Republic 1999
417200901	Kyrgyz Republic 2009
418199501	Laos 1995
418200501	Laos 2005

418201501	Laos 2015
426199601	Lesotho 1996
426200601	Lesotho 2006
430197401	Liberia 1974
430200801	Liberia 2008
454198701	Malawi 1987
454199801	Malawi 1998
454200801	Malawi 2008
458197001	Malaysia 1970
458198001	Malaysia 1980
458199101	Malaysia 1991
458200001	Malaysia 2000
466198701	Mali 1987
466199801	Mali 1998
466200901	Mali 2009
480199001	Mauritius 1990
480200001	Mauritius 2000
480201101	Mauritius 2011
484196001	Mexico 1960
484197001	Mexico 1970
484199001	Mexico 1990
484199501	Mexico 1995
484200001	Mexico 2000
484200501	Mexico 2005
484201001	Mexico 2010
484201501	Mexico 2015
484202001	Mexico 2020
484200521	Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS
484200522	Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS
484200523	Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS
484200524	Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS
484200621	Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS
484200622	Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS
484200623	Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS
484200624	Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS
484200721	Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS
484200722	Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS
484200723	Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS
484200724	Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS

484200821	Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS
484200822	Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS
484200823	Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS
484200824	Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS
484200921	Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS
484200922	Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS
484200923	Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS
484200924	Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS
484201021	Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS
484201022	Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS
484201023	Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS
484201024	Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS
484201121	Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS
484201122	Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS
484201123	Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS
484201124	Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS
484201221	Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS
484201222	Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS
484201223	Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS
484201224	Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS
484201321	Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS
484201322	Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS
484201323	Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS
484201324	Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS
484201421	Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS
484201422	Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS
484201423	Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS
484201424	Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS
484201521	Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS
484201522	Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS
484201523	Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS
484201524	Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS
484201621	Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS
484201622	Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS
484201623	Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS
484201624	Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS
484201721	Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS
484201722	Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS
484201723	Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS

484201724	Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS
484201821	Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS
484201822	Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS
484201823	Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS
484201824	Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS
484201921	Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS
484201922	Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS
484201923	Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS
484201924	Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS
484202021	Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS
484202023	Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS
496198901	Mongolia 1989
496200001	Mongolia 2000
504198201	Morocco 1982
504199401	Morocco 1994
504200401	Morocco 2004
504201401	Morocco 2014
508199701	Mozambique 1997
508200701	Mozambique 2007
104201401	Myanmar 2014
524200101	Nepal 2001
524201101	Nepal 2011
528196001	Netherlands 1960
528197101	Netherlands 1971
528200101	Netherlands 2001
528201101	Netherlands 2011
558197101	Nicaragua 1971
558199501	Nicaragua 1995
558200501	Nicaragua 2005
566200621	Nigeria 2006
566200721	Nigeria 2007
566200821	Nigeria 2008
566200921	Nigeria 2009
566201021	Nigeria 2010
578180101	Norway 1801
578186501	Norway 1865
578187501	Norway 1875
578190001	Norway 1900
578191001	Norway 1910

586197301	Pakistan 1973
586198101	Pakistan 1981
586199801	Pakistan 1998
275199701	Palestine 1997
275200701	Palestine 2007
275201701	Palestine 2017
591196001	Panama 1960
591197001	Panama 1970
591198001	Panama 1980
591199001	Panama 1990
591200001	Panama 2000
591201001	Panama 2010
598198001	Papua New Guinea 1980
598199001	Papua New Guinea 1990
598200001	Papua New Guinea 2000
600196201	Paraguay 1962
600197201	Paraguay 1972
600198201	Paraguay 1982
600199201	Paraguay 1992
600200201	Paraguay 2002
604199301	Peru 1993
604200701	Peru 2007
604201701	Peru 2017
608199001	Philippines 1990
608199501	Philippines 1995
608200001	Philippines 2000
608201001	Philippines 2010
616197801	Poland 1978
616198801	Poland 1988
616200201	Poland 2002
616201101	Poland 2011
620198101	Portugal 1981
620199101	Portugal 1991
620200101	Portugal 2001
620201101	Portugal 2011
630197001	Puerto Rico 1970
630198001	Puerto Rico 1980
630199001	Puerto Rico 1990
630200001	Puerto Rico 2000

630200501	Puerto Rico 2005
630201001	Puerto Rico 2010
630201501	Puerto Rico 2015
630202001	Puerto Rico 2020
642197701	Romania 1977
642199201	Romania 1992
642200201	Romania 2002
642201101	Romania 2011
643200201	Russia 2002
643201001	Russia 2010
646199101	Rwanda 1991
646200201	Rwanda 2002
646201201	Rwanda 2012
662198001	Saint Lucia 1980
662199101	Saint Lucia 1991
686198801	Senegal 1988
686200201	Senegal 2002
686201301	Senegal 2013
694200401	Sierra Leone 2004
694201501	Sierra Leone 2015
703199101	Slovak Republic 1991
703200101	Slovak Republic 2001
703201101	Slovak Republic 2011
705200201	Slovenia 2002
710199601	South Africa 1996
710200101	South Africa 2001
710200701	South Africa 2007
710201101	South Africa 2011
710201601	South Africa 2016
728200801	South Sudan 2008
724198101	Spain 1981
724199101	Spain 1991
724200101	Spain 2001
724201101	Spain 2011
724200521	Spain 2005 Q1 LFS
724200522	Spain 2005 Q2 LFS
724200523	Spain 2005 Q3 LFS
724200524	Spain 2005 Q4 LFS
724200621	Spain 2006 Q1 LFS

724200622	Spain 2006 Q2 LFS
724200623	Spain 2006 Q3 LFS
724200624	Spain 2006 Q4 LFS
724200721	Spain 2007 Q1 LFS
724200722	Spain 2007 Q2 LFS
724200723	Spain 2007 Q3 LFS
724200724	Spain 2007 Q4 LFS
724200821	Spain 2008 Q1 LFS
724200822	Spain 2008 Q2 LFS
724200823	Spain 2008 Q3 LFS
724200824	Spain 2008 Q4 LFS
724200921	Spain 2009 Q1 LFS
724200922	Spain 2009 Q2 LFS
724200923	Spain 2009 Q3 LFS
724200924	Spain 2009 Q4 LFS
724201021	Spain 2010 Q1 LFS
724201022	Spain 2010 Q2 LFS
724201023	Spain 2010 Q3 LFS
724201024	Spain 2010 Q4 LFS
724201121	Spain 2011 Q1 LFS
724201122	Spain 2011 Q2 LFS
724201123	Spain 2011 Q3 LFS
724201124	Spain 2011 Q4 LFS
724201221	Spain 2012 Q1 LFS
724201222	Spain 2012 Q2 LFS
724201223	Spain 2012 Q3 LFS
724201224	Spain 2012 Q4 LFS
724201321	Spain 2013 Q1 LFS
724201322	Spain 2013 Q2 LFS
724201323	Spain 2013 Q3 LFS
724201324	Spain 2013 Q4 LFS
724201421	Spain 2014 Q1 LFS
724201422	Spain 2014 Q2 LFS
724201423	Spain 2014 Q3 LFS
724201424	Spain 2014 Q4 LFS
724201521	Spain 2015 Q1 LFS
724201522	Spain 2015 Q2 LFS
724201523	Spain 2015 Q3 LFS
724201524	Spain 2015 Q4 LFS

724201621	Spain 2016 Q1 LFS
724201622	Spain 2016 Q2 LFS
724201623	Spain 2016 Q3 LFS
724201624	Spain 2016 Q4 LFS
724201721	Spain 2017 Q1 LFS
724201722	Spain 2017 Q2 LFS
724201723	Spain 2017 Q3 LFS
724201724	Spain 2017 Q4 LFS
724201821	Spain 2018 Q1 LFS
724201822	Spain 2018 Q2 LFS
724201823	Spain 2018 Q3 LFS
724201824	Spain 2018 Q4 LFS
724201921	Spain 2019 Q1 LFS
724201922	Spain 2019 Q2 LFS
724201923	Spain 2019 Q3 LFS
724201924	Spain 2019 Q4 LFS
724202021	Spain 2020 Q1 LFS
724202022	Spain 2020 Q2 LFS
724202023	Spain 2020 Q3 LFS
724202024	Spain 2020 Q4 LFS
729200801	Sudan 2008
740200401	Suriname 2004
740201201	Suriname 2012
752188001	Sweden 1880
752189001	Sweden 1890
752190001	Sweden 1900
752191001	Sweden 1910
756197001	Switzerland 1970
756198001	Switzerland 1980
756199001	Switzerland 1990
756200001	Switzerland 2000
756201101	Switzerland 2011
834198801	Tanzania 1988
834200201	Tanzania 2002
834201201	Tanzania 2012
764197001	Thailand 1970
764198001	Thailand 1980
764199001	Thailand 1990
764200001	Thailand 2000

768196001	Togo 1960
768197001	Togo 1970
768201001	Togo 2010
780197001	Trinidad and Tobago 1970
780198001	Trinidad and Tobago 1980
780199001	Trinidad and Tobago 1990
780200001	Trinidad and Tobago 2000
780201101	Trinidad and Tobago 2011
792198501	Turkey 1985
792199001	Turkey 1990
792200001	Turkey 2000
800199101	Uganda 1991
800200201	Uganda 2002
800201401	Uganda 2014
804200101	Ukraine 2001
826185101	United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales)
826185102	United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)
826185103	United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)
826186101	United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales)
826186102	United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)
826187101	United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)
826188101	United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales)
826188102	United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)
826189101	United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales)
826189102	United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)
826190101	United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales)
826190102	United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)
826191101	United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales)
826196101	United Kingdom 1961
826197101	United Kingdom 1971
826199101	United Kingdom 1991
826200101	United Kingdom 2001
840185001	United States 1850 (100%)
840185002	United States 1850 (1%)
840186001	United States 1860 (1%)
840187001	United States 1870 (1%)
840188001	United States 1880 (100%)
840188002	United States 1880 (10%)
840190001	United States 1900 (5%)

840191001	United States 1910 (1%)
840196001	United States 1960
840197001	United States 1970
840198001	United States 1980
840199001	United States 1990
840200001	United States 2000
840200501	United States 2005
840201001	United States 2010
840201501	United States 2015
840202001	United States 2020
858196301	Uruguay 1963
858196302	Uruguay 1963 (full count)
858197501	Uruguay 1975
858197502	Uruguay 1975 (full count)
858198501	Uruguay 1985
858198502	Uruguay 1985 (full count)
858199601	Uruguay 1996
858199602	Uruguay 1996 (full count)
858200621	Uruguay 2006
858201101	Uruguay 2011
858201102	Uruguay 2011 (full count)
862197101	Venezuela 1971
862198101	Venezuela 1981
862199001	Venezuela 1990
862200101	Venezuela 2001
704198901	Vietnam 1989
704199901	Vietnam 1999
704200901	Vietnam 2009
704201901	Vietnam 2019
894199001	Zambia 1990
894200001	Zambia 2000
894201001	Zambia 2010
716201201	Zimbabwe 2012

description

DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g, 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

SERIAL: Household serial number

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador 1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SUBSAMP: Subsample number

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	1st 1% subsample
01	2nd 1% subsample
02	3rd 1% subsample
03	4th 1% subsample
04	5th 1% subsample
05	6th 1% subsample
06	7th 1% subsample
07	8th 1% subsample
08	9th 1% subsample
09	10th 1% subsample
10	11th 1% subsample
11	12th 1% subsample
12	13th 1% subsample
13	14th 1% subsample
14	15th 1% subsample
15	16th 1% subsample
16	17th 1% subsample
17	18th 1% subsample
18	19th 1% subsample
19	20th 1% subsample
20	21st 1% subsample
21	22nd 1% subsample
22	23rd 1% subsample
23	24th 1% subsample
24	25th 1% subsample
25	26th 1% subsample
26	27th 1% subsample

27	28th 1% subsample
28	29th 1% subsample
29	30th 1% subsample
30	31st 1% subsample
31	32nd 1% subsample
32	33rd 1% subsample
33	34th 1% subsample
34	35th 1% subsample
35	36th 1% subsample
36	37th 1% subsample
37	38th 1% subsample
38	39th 1% subsample
39	40th 1% subsample
40	41st 1% subsample
41	42nd 1% subsample
42	43rd 1% subsample
43	44th 1% subsample
44	45th 1% subsample
45	46th 1% subsample
46	47th 1% subsample
47	48th 1% subsample
48	49th 1% subsample
49	50th 1% subsample
50	51st 1% subsample
51	52nd 1% subsample
52	53rd 1% subsample
53	54th 1% subsample
54	55th 1% subsample
55	56th 1% subsample
56	57th 1% subsample
57	58th 1% subsample
58	59th 1% subsample
59	60th 1% subsample
60	61st 1% subsample
61	62nd 1% subsample
62	63rd 1% subsample
63	64th 1% subsample
64	65th 1% subsample
65	66th 1% subsample

66	67th 1% subsample
67	68th 1% subsample
68	69th 1% subsample
69	70th 1% subsample
70	71st 1% subsample
71	72nd 1% subsample
72	73rd 1% subsample
73	74th 1% subsample
74	75th 1% subsample
75	76th 1% subsample
76	77th 1% subsample
77	78th 1% subsample
78	79th 1% subsample
79	80th 1% subsample
80	81st 1% subsample
81	82nd 1% subsample
82	83rd 1% subsample
83	84th 1% subsample
84	85th 1% subsample
85	86th 1% subsample
86	87th 1% subsample
87	88th 1% subsample
88	89th 1% subsample
89	90th 1% subsample
90	91st 1% subsample
91	92nd 1% subsample
92	93rd 1% subsample
93	94th 1% subsample
94	95th 1% subsample
95	96th 1% subsample
96	97th 1% subsample
97	98th 1% subsample
98	99th 1% subsample
99	100th 1% subsample

description

DEFINITION

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a

representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

YEAR: Year

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1703	1703
1729	1729
1787	1787
1801	1801
1819	1819
1845	1845
1848	1848
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1860	1860
1861	1861
1865	1865
1868	1868
1870	1870
1871	1871
1875	1875
1880	1880
1881	1881
1885	1885
1890	1890

1891	1891
1900	1900
1901	1901
1910	1910
1911	1911
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1966	1966
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996

1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020

description

DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

AREAMOLLWGE01: Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE01 indicates the area in square kilometers of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGE01 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

AREAMOLLWGE02: Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE02 indicates the area in square kilometers of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGE02 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

GEO1_CL: Chile, Province 1982 - 2017 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
152014	Iquique, Tamarugal
152021	Antofagasta
152022	El Loa
152023	Tocopilla
152031	Copiapó
152032	Chañaral
152033	Huasco
152041	Elqui
152042	Choapa
152043	Limarí
152051	Valparaíso, Quillota, Marga Marga, Isla de Pascua
152053	Los Andes
152054	Petorca
152056	San Antonio
152057	San Felipe de Aconcagua
152061	Cachapoal
152062	Cardenal Caro
152063	Colchagua
152071	Talca
152072	Cauquenes
152073	Curicó
152074	Linares
152081	Concepcion
152082	Arauco
152083	Biobío

152091	Cautin
152092	Malleco
152101	Llanquihue
152102	Chiloe, Palena
152103	Osorno
152111	Coihaique
152112	Aisén, General Carrera, Capitan Prat
152121	Magallanes, Tierra del Fuego, Antártica Chilena
152124	Última Esperanza
152131	Santiago
152132	Cordillera
152133	Chacabuco
152134	Maipo
152135	Melipilla
152136	Talagante
152141	Valdivia, Ranco
152151	Arica, Parinacota
152163	Diguillín, Itata, Punilla

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_CL identifies the household's province within Chile from 1982 to present. Provinces are the first level administrative units of the country. GEO1_CL is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_CL can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Chile can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GEOLEV1: 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

GEOLEV1 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV1 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO1_BR.

GEOLEV2: 2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

GEOLEV2 indicates the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. Second administrative units in GEOLEV2 have been spatio-temporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

GEOLEV2 is a 9-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV2 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO2_BR.

POPDENSGEO1: Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO1 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO1 is an 8-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

POPDENSGEO2: Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO2 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO2 is a 12-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

REGIONW: Continent and region of country

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Eastern Africa
12	Middle Africa
13	Northern Africa
14	Southern Africa
15	Western Africa
21	Caribbean
22	Central America
23	North America
24	South America
31	Central Asia
32	Eastern Asia
33	Southern Asia
34	South-Eastern Asia
35	Western Asia
41	Eastern Europe
42	Northern Europe

43	Southern Europe
44	Western Europe
51	Australia and New Zealand
52	Melanesia
53	Micronesia
54	Polynesia

description

DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UNREL: Number of unrelated persons

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9+

description

DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

URBAN: Urban-rural status

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rural
2	Urban
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

URBAN indicates whether the household was located in a place designated as urban or as rural.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ELECTRIC: Electricity

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

ELECTRIC indicates whether the household had access to electricity.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

■ GEO1_CL1992: Chile, Province 1992 [Level 1, GIS]

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011	Arica, Parinacota
013	Iquique
021	Tocopilla
022	El Loa
023	Antofagasta
031	Chañaral
032	Copiapó
033	Huasco
041	Elqui
042	Limarí

043	Choapa
051	Petorca
052	Los Andes
053	San Felipe
054	Quillota
055	Valparaíso, Isla Pascua
056	San Antonio
061	Cachapoal
062	Colchagua
063	Cardenal Caro
071	Curicó
072	Talca
073	De linares
074	De Cauquenes
081	De Ñuble
082	De Bio Bío
083	De Concepción
084	Arauco
091	Malleco
092	De Cautín
101	De Valdivia
102	De Osorno
103	De Llanquihue
104	De Chiloé
105	De Palena
111	Coyhaique
112	Aisén, Capitán Prat, Gral. Carrera
121	Última Esperanza
122	Magallanes, Tierra del Fuego, Antártica Chilena
131	Santiago
132	Chacabuco
133	Cordillera
134	Maipo
135	Melipilla
136	Talagante

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_CL1992 identifies the household's province within Chile in 1992. Provinces are the first level administrative units of

the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_CL1992 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Chile can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GEO2_CL: Chile, Municipality 1982 - 2017 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
152014001	Iquique, Alto Hospicio
152014002	Pozo Almonte, Colchane, Huara, Pica, Camiña
152021001	Antofagasta, Taltal
152021002	Mejillones, Sierra Gorda
152022001	Calama, Ollagüe, San Pedro De Atacama
152023001	Tocopilla, María Elena
152031001	Copiapó, Caldera, Tierra Amarilla
152032001	Chañaral, Diego de Almagro
152033001	Vallenar, Freirina, Huasco, Alto Del Carmen
152041001	Coquimbo
152041002	La Serena
152041003	Vicuña, Andacollo, Paiguano, La Higuera
152042001	Illapel
152042002	Canela, Los Vilos
152042003	Salamanca
152043001	Ovalle
152043002	Combarbalá, Monte Patria, Punitaqui, Río Hurtado
152051001	Concón, Viña del Mar
152051002	Valparaíso, Isla De Pascua, Juan Fernández Islands

152051003	Quilpué
152051004	Villa Alemana
152051005	Quillota
152051006	Calera
152051007	Limache
152051008	Puchuncaví, Nogales
152051009	Hijuelas, Olmué
152051010	Quintero
152051011	Casablanca
152051012	La Cruz
152053001	Los Andes, San Esteban
152053002	Calle Larga, Rinconada
152054001	Papudo, Zapallar, La Ligua
152054002	Petorca, Cabildo
152056001	San Antonio, Santo Domingo
152056002	Algarrobo, El Quisco, El Tabo
152056003	Cartagena
152057001	San Felipe
152057002	Catemu, Santa María, Putaendo
152057003	Llaillay, Panquehue
152061001	Rancagua
152061002	Malloa, Peumo, San Vicente
152061003	Quinta De Tilcoco, Rengo
152061004	Machalí
152061005	Las Cabras, Pichidegua
152061006	Codegua, Mostazal
152061007	Doñihue, Olivar
152061008	Graneros
152061009	Requínoa
152061010	Coinco, Coltauco
152062001	La Estrella, Litueche, Marchihue, Navidad
152062002	Pichilemu, Paredones
152063001	San Fernando
152063002	Nancagua, Santa Cruz
152063003	Chimbarongo, Placilla
152063004	Chépica, Lolol, Pumanque
152063005	Palmilla, Peralillo
152071001	Talca
152071002	Constitución, Curepto, Empedrado, Pencahue

152071003	Maule
152071004	San Clemente
152071005	Pelarco, Río Claro, San Rafael
152072001	Cauquenes, Chanco, Pelluhue
152073001	Curicó
152073002	Molina
152073003	Romeral, Teno
152073004	Rauco, Sagrada Familia
152073005	Hualañé, Licantén, Vichuquén
152074001	Linares
152074002	Parral, Retiro
152074003	San Javier
152074004	Villa Alegre, Yerbas Buenas
152074005	Longaví
152074006	Colbún
152081001	Concepción, Chiguayante
152081002	Coronel, San Pedro de la Paz
152081003	Talcahuano, Hualpén
152081004	Florida, Hualqui, Santa Juana
152081005	Tomé
152081006	Penco
152081007	Lota
152082001	Cañete, Contulmo, Tirúa
152082002	Arauco
152082003	Curanilahue
152082004	Lebu
152082005	Los Álamos
152083001	Los Ángeles
152083002	Nacimiento, Negrete
152083003	Mulchén
152083004	Cabrero
152083005	Antuco, Quilaco, Alto Biobío, Santa Bárbara
152083006	San Rosendo, Yumbel
152083007	Quilleco, Tucapel
152083008	Laja
152091001	Temuco, Freire, Padre Las Casas
152091002	Galvarino, Nueva Imperial, Perquenco, Cholchol
152091003	Villarrica
152091004	Lautaro

152091005	Cunco, Curarrehue, Melipeuco
152091006	Pucón
152091007	Vilcún
152091008	Saavedra, Teodoro Schmidt
152091009	Pitrufquén
152091010	Carahue
152091011	Gorbea, Toltén
152091012	Loncoche
152092001	Angol, Renaico
152092002	Traiguén, Victoria
152092003	Ercilla, Los Sauces, Lumaco, Purén
152092004	Curacautín, Lonquimay
152092005	Collipulli
152101001	Puerto Montt
152101002	Cochamó, Puerto Varas
152101003	Fresia, Los Muermos, Maullín
152101004	Frutillar, Llanquihue
152101005	Calbuco
152102001	Curaco de Vélez
152102002	Ancud, Quemchi
152102003	Castro
152102004	Chonchi, Dalcahue, Puqueldón, Queilén
152102005	Quellón
152102006	Quinchao, Chaitén, Futaleufú, Hualaihué, Palena
152103001	Osorno
152103002	Puerto Octay, Río Negro, San Juan de la Costa
152103003	Puyehue, San Pablo
152103004	Purranque
152111001	Coihaique, Lago Verde
152112001	Aisén, Cochrane, Chile Chico, Río Ibáñez, Guaitecas, Cisnes, Tortel, O'Higgins
152121001	Punta Arenas, Laguna Blanca, Río Verde, San Gregorio, Cabo De Hornos, Porvenir, Primavera, Timaukel, Antártica
152124001	Torres Del Paine, Natales
152131001	Maipú
152131002	Santiago
152131003	La Florida
152131004	Las Condes
152131005	Peñalolén
152131006	Pudahuel

152131007	Quilicura
152131008	Ñuñoa
152131009	La Pintana
152131010	El Bosque
152131011	Recoleta
152131012	Renca
152131013	Estación Central
152131014	Providencia
152131015	Cerro Navia
152131016	Conchalí
152131017	La Granja
152131018	Macul
152131019	Quinta Normal
152131020	San Miguel
152131021	Lo Barnechea
152131022	Pedro Aguirre Cerda
152131023	Independencia
152131024	Lo Espejo
152131025	Huechuraba
152131026	Lo Prado
152131027	San Joaquín
152131028	La Reina
152131029	La Cisterna
152131030	Vitacura
152131031	San Ramón
152131032	Cerrillos
152132001	Puente Alto
152132002	Pirque, San José de Maipo
152133001	Colina, Tiltil
152133002	Lampa
152134001	San Bernardo
152134002	Buin
152134003	Paine
152134004	Calera de Tango
152135001	Melipilla, Alhué, San Pedro
152135002	Curacaví, María Pinto
152136001	Padre Hurtado, Peñaflores
152136002	Talagante
152136003	Isla De Maipo

152136004	El Monte
152141001	Valdivia
152141002	Corral, La Unión
152141003	Lanco, Mariquina
152141004	Panguipulli
152141005	Río Bueno
152141006	Los Lagos, Máfil
152141007	Futrono, Lago Ranco
152141008	Paillaco
152151001	Arica, Camarones, Putre, General Lagos
152163001	Chillán, Chillán Viejo
152163002	Bulnes, Quillón, San Ignacio
152163003	Coihueco, Ñiquén, Pinto, San Fabián
152163004	San Carlos
152163005	El Carmen, Pemuco, Yungay
152163006	Cobquecura, Quirihue, Treguaco
152163007	Coelemu, Ránquil
152163008	Ninhue, Portezuelo, San Nicolás

description

DEFINITION

GEO2_CL identifies the household's municipality within Chile from 1982 to present. Municipalities/Communes are the second level administrative units of the country, after provinces. GEO2_CL is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2_CL can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Chile can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GEO2_CL1992: Chile, Municipality 1992 [Level 2, GIS]

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011001	Arica, Camarones, Putre, General Lagos
013001	Iquique, Pozo Almonte, Colchane, Huara, Pica, Camiña
021001	Tocopilla, María Elena
022001	Calama, Ollagüe, San Pedro de Atacama
023001	Antofagasta, Taltal, Mejillones, Sierra Gorda
031001	Chañaral, Diego de Almagro
032001	Copiapó, Caldera, Tierra Amarilla
033001	Vallenar, Freirina, Huasco, Alto del Carmen
041001	La Serena
041002	Vicuña, Andacollo, Paiguano, La Higuera
041003	Coquimbo
042001	Ovalle
042002	Combarbalá, Monte Patria, Punitaqui, Río Hurtado
043001	Salamanca
043002	Canela, Los Vilos
043003	Illapel
051001	Papudo, Zapallar, La Ligua
051002	Petorca, Cabildo
052001	Los Andes, San Esteban
052002	Calle Larga, Rinconada
053001	San Felipe
053002	Llailay, Panquehue
053003	Catemu, Santa María, Putaendo
054002	Limache
054003	Calera
054004	Quillota, La Cruz
054005	Hijuelas, Olmué
054006	Nogales
055001	Quilpue
055002	Valparaíso, Easter Island, Juan Fernández Islands
055003	Viña del Mar
055004	Villa Alemana
055005	Quintero, Puchuncaví
055006	Casablanca
056001	Algarrobo, El Quisco, El Tabo, Cartagena

056003	San Antonio, Santo Domingo
061001	Coinco, Coltauco
061002	Graneros
061003	Requínoa
061004	Rancagua
061005	Malloa, Peumo, San Vicente
061006	Quinta De Tilcoco, Rengo
061007	Machalí
061008	Las Cabras
061009	Pichidegua
061010	Codegua, Mostazal
061011	Doñihue, Olivar
062001	Chimbarongo, Placilla
062002	Nancagua, Santa Cruz
062003	San Fernando
062004	Chépica, Lolol, Pumanque
062005	Palmilla, Peralillo
063001	La Estrella, Litueche, Marchihue, Navidad
063002	Pichilemu, Paredones
071001	Romeral, Teno
071002	Molina
071003	Curicó
071004	Hualañé, Licantén, Vichuquén
071005	Rauco, Sagrada Familia
072001	Pelarco, Río Claro
072002	Talca
072003	Constitución, Empedrado
072004	Curepto, Pencahue, Maule
072005	San Clemente
073001	Parral
073002	Retiro
073003	San Javier
073004	Linares
073005	Colbún
073006	Villa Alegre
073007	Yerbas Buenas
073008	Longaví
074001	Cauquenes
074002	Chanco, Pelluhue

081001	Ninhue, Portezuelo, San Nicolás
081002	Cobquecura, Quirihue, Treguaco
081003	Chillán
081004	El Carmen, Pemuco
081005	Yungay
081006	San Carlos
081007	Coelemu, Ránquil
081008	Coihueco, Pinto
081009	Ñiquén, San Fabián
081010	Bulnes, Quillón
081011	San Ignacio
082001	Los Ángeles
082002	Nacimiento, Negrete
082003	Mulchén
082004	Cabrero
082005	Laja
082006	Antuco, Quilaco, Santa Bárbara
082007	San Rosendo, Yumbel
082008	Quilleco, Tucapel
083001	Coronel
083002	Talcahuano
083003	Concepción
083004	Penco
083005	Lota
083006	Florida, Hualqui, Santa Juana
083007	Tomé
084001	Los Álamos
084002	Lebu
084003	Cañete
084004	Contulmo, Tirúa
084005	Curanilahue
084006	Arauco
091001	Victoria
091002	Traiguén
091003	Lumaco, Purén
091004	Ercilla, Los Sauces
091005	Angol, Renaico
091006	Curacautín, Lonquimay
091007	Collipulli

092001	Vilcún
092003	Cunco, Curarrehue, Melipeuco, Pucón
092004	Lautaro
092005	Villarrica
092006	Nueva Imperial
092007	Galvarino, Perquenco
092008	Temuco
092009	Freire
092010	Pitrufquen
092011	Saavedra, Teodoro Schmidt
092012	Carahue
092013	Gorbea, Toltén
092014	Loncoche
101001	Río Bueno
101002	Panguipulli
101003	Futrono, Lago Ranco
101004	Los Lagos, Máfil
101005	Valdivia
101006	Lanco, Mariquina
101007	Corral, La Unión
101008	Paillaco
102001	Purranque
102002	Puyehue, San Pablo
102003	Puerto Octay, Río Negro, San Juan de la Costa
102004	Osorno
103001	Puerto Montt
103002	Fresia, Los Muermos
103003	Mauñín
103004	Cochamó, Puerto Varas
103005	Calbuco
103006	Frutillar, Llanquihue
104001	Ancud, Quemchi
104002	Quellon
104004	Chonchi, Dalcahue, Puqueldón, Queilén
104005	Castro, Curaco de Vélez, Quinchao
105001	Chaitén, Futaleufú, Hualaihué, Palena
111001	Coihaique, Lago Verde
112001	Aisén, Cochrane, Chile Chico, Río Ibáñez, Guaitecas, Cisnes, Tortel, O'Higgins
121001	Torres Del Paine, Natales

124001	Punta Arenas, Laguna Blanca, Río Verde, San Gregorio, Cabo De Hornos, Porvenir, Primavera, Timaukel, Antártica
131001	Renca
131002	Quinta Normal
131003	Macul
131004	Santiago
131005	La Florida
131006	Peñalolén
131007	Ñuñoa
131008	La Pintana
131009	Pudahuel
131010	Recoleta
131011	El Bosque
131012	Estación Central
131013	Cerro Navia
131014	Providencia
131015	Conchalí
131016	Cerrillos
131017	San Ramon
131018	Vitacura
131019	La Reina
131020	La Cisterna
131021	San Miguel
131022	Lo Barnechea
131023	Pedro Aguirre Cerda
131024	Independencia
131025	Lo Espejo
131026	Huechuraba
131027	Lo Prado
131028	San Joaquín
131029	Las Condes
131030	Quilicura
131031	La Granja
131032	Maipú
132001	Colina, Tiltil
132002	Lampa
133001	Pirque, San José de Maipo
133002	Puente Alto
134002	San Bernardo, Calera de Tango
134003	Paine

134004	Buin
135001	Curacaví, María Pinto
135002	Melipilla, Alhué, San Pedro
136001	Talagante
136002	Isla De Maipo
136003	Peñaflor
136004	El Monte

description

DEFINITION

GEO2_CL1992 identifies the household's municipality within Chile in 1992. Municipalities are the second level administrative units of the country, after provinces. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2_CL1992 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site

The full set of geography variables for Chile can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

OWNERSHIP: Ownership of dwelling [general version]

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Owned
2	Not owned
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

OWNERSHIPD: Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Owned
110	Owned, already paid
120	Owned, still paying
130	Owned, constructed
140	Owned, inherited
190	Owned, other
191	Owned, house
192	Owned, condominium
193	Apartment proprietor
194	Shared ownership
200	Not owned
210	Renting, not specified
211	Renting, government
212	Renting, local authority
213	Renting, parastatal
214	Renting, private
215	Renting, private company
216	Renting, individual
217	Renting, collective

218	Renting, joint state and individual
219	Renting, public subsidized
220	Renting, private subsidized
221	Renting, co-tenant
222	Renting, relative of tenant
223	Renting, cooperative
224	Renting, with a job or business
225	Renting, loan-backed habitation
226	Renting, mixed contract
227	Furnished dwelling
228	Sharecropping
230	Subletting
231	Rent to own
239	Renting, other
240	Occupied de facto/squatting
250	Free/usufruct (no cash rent)
251	Free, provided by employer
252	Free, without work or services
253	Free, provided by family or friend
254	Free, private
255	Free, public
256	Free, condemned
257	Free, other
260	Endowment, Waqf (Egypt historical)
290	Not owned, other
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PHONE: Telephone availability**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

PHONE indicates the availability of a telephone in the dwelling.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

REGNCL: Chile, Regions [GIS]**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Tarapacá, Arica and Parinacota
02	Antofagasta
03	Atacama
04	Coquimbo

05	Valparaíso
06	O'Higgins
07	Maule
08	Bío Bío, Ñuble
09	Araucanía
10	Los Lagos, Los Ríos
11	Aisén
12	Magallanes and La Antártica Chilena
13	Region Metropolitana

description

DEFINITION

REGNCL indicates the region in Chile in which the household was enumerated. It is the largest-scale geographic identifier available in the Chile samples.

The full set of geography variables for Chile can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

SEWAGE: Sewage

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Connected to sewage system or septic tank
11	Sewage system (public sewage disposal)
12	Septic tank (private sewage disposal)
20	Not connected to sewage disposal system
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SEWAGE indicates whether the household has access to a sewage system or septic tank.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

WATSUP: Water supply

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Yes, piped water
11	Piped inside dwelling
12	Piped, exclusively to this household
13	Piped, shared with other households
14	Piped outside the dwelling
15	Piped outside dwelling, in building
16	Piped within the building or plot of land
17	Piped outside the building or lot
18	Have access to public piped water
20	No piped water
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

WATSUP describes the physical means by which the housing unit receives its water. The primary distinction is whether or not the household had piped (running) water.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

AUTOS: Automobiles available

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No autos
1	1 auto
2	2 autos
3	3 autos
4	4 autos
5	5 autos
6	6+ autos
7	Have auto, number unspecified
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

AUTOS records whether a member of the household owned or had use of a vehicle and, in many samples, the number of such vehicles.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

BATH: Bathing facilities**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No bathing facility
2	Have bathing facility, exclusivity not specified
3	Have bathing facility, exclusive use
4	Have bathing facility, shared use
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BATH indicates whether the household had access to bathing facilities and, in most cases, whether it had exclusive access.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CELL: Cellular phone availability**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

9

Unknown

description

DEFINITION

CELL indicates the availability of a cellular phone in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

FLOOR: Floor material

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	None/unfinished (earth)
110	Sand
120	Dung
200	Finished
201	Cement, tile, or brick
202	Cement
203	Concrete
204	Cement screed
205	Ceramic tile
206	Paving stone, cement tile
207	Stone
208	Brick
209	Brick or stone
210	Brick or cement
211	Block
212	Terrazzo

213	Wood
214	Palm, bamboo
215	Parquet
216	Parquet, tile, vinyl
217	Parquet, tile, marble
218	Ceramic, marble, granite
219	Ceramic, marble, tile, or vinyl
220	Marble
221	Mosaic
222	Tile
223	Tile, linoleum, ceramic, etc
224	Tile, cement
225	Tile, stone
226	Tile, stone, brick
227	Tile, stone, vinyl, brick
228	Tile, vinyl, brick
229	Tile, vinyl
230	Vinyl, linoleum, etc
231	Asphalt sheet, vinyl, etc
232	Synthetic, plastic
233	Cane
234	Carpet, rug
235	Scrap material
236	Other finished, n.e.c.
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

FLOOR indicates the dwelling's predominant flooring material.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

KITCHEN: Kitchen or cooking facilities

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No kitchen
11	Food is prepared in a non-kitchen room
13	Does not prepare food in the dwelling
20	Yes, have a kitchen
21	Kitchen located inside the dwelling
22	Indoor kitchen, exclusive use
23	Indoor kitchen, shared use
24	Exclusive use of kitchen (indoor/outdoor status not specified)
25	Shared use of kitchen with another household (indoor/outdoor status not specified)
26	Kitchen located outside the dwelling
27	Outdoor kitchen, exclusive use
28	Outdoor kitchen, shared use
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

KITCHEN indicates whether the household had a kitchen, cooking facilities, or room dedicated to food preparation.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

RADIO: Radio in household

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

RADIO indicates whether the household had a radio.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

REFRIG: Refrigerator

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

REFRIG indicates whether the household had a refrigerator.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ROOMS: Number of rooms**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Part of a room; no rooms
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22

23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

ROOMS indicates the number of rooms occupied by the housing unit.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

TOILET: Toilet

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No toilet
11	No flush toilet
20	Have toilet, type not specified
21	Flush toilet
22	Non-flush, latrine
23	Non-flush, other and unspecified
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

TOILET indicates whether the household had access to a toilet and, in most cases, whether it was a flush toilet or other type of installation.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

TV: Television set

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No
20	Yes, color or black-and-white not specified
21	1 television
22	2 televisions
23	3 televisions
24	4 televisions
25	5 televisions
26	6 televisions
27	7 televisions
28	8 televisions
29	9+ televisions
30	Yes, at least one color tv
31	1 color tv
32	2 color tvs
33	3+ televisions
40	Yes, black-and-white only
41	1 black-white tv

42	2 black-white tvs
43	3+ black-white tvs
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

TV indicates whether the household had a television.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_DWNUM: Dwelling number

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household/dwelling number. (The variable was computed during reformatting.)

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 7-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

CL1992A_HHNUM: Household number (within dwelling)

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household number within dwelling. (The variable was computed during reformatting.)

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

HEADLOC: Head's location in household

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

HHTYPE: Household classification

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant household
01	One-person household
02	Married/cohab couple, no children
03	Married/cohab couple with children
04	Single-parent family
05	Polygamous family
06	Extended family, relatives only
07	Composite household, family and non-relatives
08	Non-family household
09	Unclassified subfamily
10	Other relative or non-relative household
11	Group quarters
99	Unclassifiable

description

DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No married couples in household
1	1 couple
2	2 couples
3	3 couples
4	4 couples
5	5 couples
6	6 couples
7	7 couples
8	8 couples
9	9 or more couples

description

DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

NFAMS: Number of families in household**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Vacant household
1	1 family
2	2 families
3	3 families
4	4 families
5	5 families
6	6 families
7	7 families
8	8 families
9	9 or more families

description

DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No fathers in household
1	1 father
2	2 fathers
3	3 fathers
4	4 fathers
5	5 fathers
6	6 fathers
7	7 fathers
8	8 fathers
9	9 or more fathers in household

description

DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No mothers in household
1	1 mother
2	2 mothers

3	3 mothers
4	4 mothers
5	5 mothers
6	6 mothers
7	7 mothers
8	8 mothers
9	9 or more mothers in household

description

DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ROOF: Roof material

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Masonry, concrete, clay tile, or tiles of unspecified type
11	Concrete or cement
12	Reinforced concrete (slab)
13	Cement or sheet metal
14	Tile, unspecified material
15	Clay tile
16	Tile or cement
17	Modern tiles, industrial
18	Traditional tiles, locally made

19	Tile or flat stone
20	Tile, unspecified or mixed materials
21	Fibercement or plastic
22	Fibercement or metal sheets
23	Asphalt or laminate cover
24	Tile, cement, asphalt
25	Asphalt tile
26	Slate or tile
27	Slate or asbestos
28	Asbestos
29	Adobe
30	Tiles or wood planks
31	Roofing shingles
32	Tar paper
33	Metal
34	Sheet metal
35	Zinc or tin
36	Tin
37	Sheet metal or other sheet material
38	Sheet metal, tile, slate
40	Wood and other plant materials
41	Wood
42	Wood, including bamboo
43	Bamboo
44	Cogon, nipa, anahaw
45	Thatch (straw, grass, leaves, palm, etc.)
46	Cane, wood, straw
47	Grass or straw
48	Papyrus
49	Banana leaves or fiber
50	Palm or makuti
51	Straw, bamboo, polythene
52	Wood with clay
53	Grass and mud
54	Rustic mat
60	Mud or earth
61	Clay
70	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
71	Discarded or scrap material

72	Cardboard
73	Plastic, tarpaulin
80	Other, unspecified
90	No roof
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling's predominant roofing material.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

WALL: Wall or building material

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	No walls
200	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
201	Waste, scrap, or discarded material
202	Fabric or discarded material
203	Zinc, fabric, cardboard, tins, and waste material
204	Cardboard sheet
205	Plastic sheeting, cardboard
206	Makeshift, salvaged, or improvised materials
207	Reused materials
300	Wood
310	Rough wood
320	Wood, fibercement or plywood

330	Wood, formica, and other
340	Wood or bamboo
350	Wood or straw
400	Other plant-based materials
401	Plantain leaves and similar material
402	Bamboo or cane
403	Bamboo, sawali, cogon, nipa
404	Straw or bamboo
405	Grass, straw or reed
406	Reed, bamboo, or palm
407	Cane, palm leaves, logs
408	Palm leaves or palm planks
409	Bark, sticks, or cane
500	Masonry, stone, cement, adobe, metal, glass, and other fabricated materials (sometimes mixed with wood)
501	Brick, block, stone, or cement
502	Brick, stone, concrete
503	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of reinforced concrete)
504	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of wood)
505	Brick or tile
506	Brick or stone
507	Brick or cement block
508	Brick with plaster exterior
509	Brick without plaster exterior
510	Burnt or stabilized brick
511	Covered brick
512	Brick
513	Unburnt brick
514	Unburnt brick with cement
515	Unburnt brick with mud
516	Concrete
517	Landcrete, sandcrete
518	Cement blocks
519	Cement blocks or brick
520	Cement blocks or brick, unfinished
521	Cement and adobe bricks
522	Cement and stone block
523	Cement and tiles
524	Reinforced concrete, pre-cast concrete panels, or steel skeleton framed concrete
525	Concrete, reinforced concrete, blocks, panels

526	Fibercement
527	Adobe
528	Adobe walls with plaster exterior
529	Adobe walls without plaster exterior
530	Adobe with cement exterior
531	Wood and earth adobe
532	Wood and cement adobe
533	Mud or adobe
534	Pressed dirt
535	Clay
536	Coated clay/mud with sticks/cane
537	Clay or clay-covered sticks
538	Netted bamboo or cane with mud
539	Bundle of mud, straw, other materials
540	Mud with wood/wattle
541	Pole and mud
542	Mud with cement
543	Unfinished lathe and plaster, stucco, etc.
544	Stone
545	Hand-laid stone
546	Quarried stone
547	Cut stone and concrete
548	Cemented stone
549	Stone with clay
550	Blocks of light material
551	Prefabricated material
552	Asbestos
553	Metal or asbestos sheet
554	Metal or iron sheet
555	Metal or fibercement sheeting
556	Galvanized iron or aluminum
557	Tin
558	Glass
559	Cloth
560	Covintec panels
561	Mixed material
562	Mixed material: part wood; part concrete, brick, or stone
563	Wood plastered with clay, adobe, other materials; wood pressed panels; rolled mud bricks; etc.
564	Mixed material: wood or galvanized metal

570	Mainly permanent materials
600	Other material
601	Partition wall, lined with wood or steel
602	Partition wall, unlined
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary material used in the construction of the dwelling, particularly the dwelling's exterior walls.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_ELECTRIC: Source of electricity

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)</sva></p>
<p><sva a="all" v="CL92A026">5. The electricity used in lighting is from:

<div class="i1">[] 1 Public system (Electric company)
[] 2 Generator (private or community)
[] 3 ___ Other (specify)
[] 4 Doesn't have electric lighting</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Public system
2	Generating
3	Other system
4	Dont have electricity

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL92A026">5. The electric lighting is from

Fill in the circle that corresponds to the source of electric lighting the dwelling has: 1. Public Network, 2. Generator (private or community), 3. Other. In this last case, specify what it is, for example: battery. If there is more than one type of lighting, fill in the circle that corresponds to the one most used. If there is no electric lighting, fill in the circle for option 4.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 5 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the source of electricity.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_FBIG: Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Yes: households within a large dwelling were split apart into separate dwellings
2	Yes: persons within a large household were split apart into separate dwellings

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the dwelling was created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_HHN: Number of households in dwelling

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of households in a dwelling. (The variable was computed during reformatting.)

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_PERN: Number of persons in household

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in a household. (The variable was computed during reformatting.)

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_PERND: Number of persons in dwelling

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16

17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_PUMPWAT: Piped water

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</svr></p>

7. Water arrives at this dwelling via: 1 Pipe inside the dwelling 2 Pipe outside of the dwelling but on the lot 3 Doesn't have piped water

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Piped water inside the dwelling
2	Piped water outside the dwelling
3	Without piped water

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

7. Water arrives at this dwelling by: 1. Pipes inside the dwelling. 2. Pipes outside the dwelling, but onsite. 3. Doesn't have piped water. If the dwelling gets water offsite it will be understood that it doesn't have piped water, and therefore you should fill in the circle for option 3. [The above directions refer to a picture of question 7 in this section of the enumeration form.]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if there is piped water available.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_REGION: Region

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

I. Geographic and Census Identification
 Instructions: Transfer to these spaces the numbers corresponding to those on the cover of the folder: Municipality, District, Census Zone, Block, Enumeration Sector and Area
 ___ Municipality ___ District ___ Census Zone ___ Block ___ Enumeration Sector ___ Area
 For office use: Dwelling [fill-in ovals, 2-digits, 0 through 9] Household [fill-in ovals, 2-digits, 0 through 9] Dwelling address
 Urban: ___ Street ___ Number ___ Floor ___ Apartment number ___ Locality ___ Entity
 Rural: ___ Route ___ Locality ___ Entity

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Tarapacá
02	Antofagasta
03	Atacama
04	Coquimbo
05	Valparaíso
06	O'Higgins
07	Maule
08	Bio Bío
09	Araucanía
10	Los Lagos
11	Aysén
12	Magallanes and La Antártica Chilena
13	Region Metropolitana

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's region.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_URBAN: Urban-rural

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL92A017 CL92A018 CL92A019 CL92A020 CL92A021 CL92A022 CL92A023 CL92A024">I. Geographic and Census Identification

Instructions: Transfer to these spaces the numbers corresponding to those on the cover of the folder: Municipality, District, Census Zone, Block, Enumeration Sector and Area

___Municipality

___District

___Census Zone

___Block

___Enumeration Sector

Area:
<div class="i1">[] Urban
[] Rural</div>

For

office use:
<div class="i1">Dwelling [fill-in ovals, 2-digits, 0 through 9]
Household [fill-in ovals, 2-digits, 0 through 9]</div>

Dwelling address

Urban:
<div class="i1">__ Street
__ Number
__ Floor
__ Apartment number
__ Locality
__ Entity</div>
Rural
<div class="i1">__ Route
__ Locality
__ Entity</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household is located in an urban or rural area

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_VACAN: Vacancy status

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar a="all" v="CL92A028">2. Indicate whether the dwelling is:

A. Occupied
<div class="i1">[] 1 With people present
[] 2 With people absent</div>

B. [] 3 Unoccupied
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Occupied with people living in
2	Occupied with people living out
3	Vacant

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar a="all" v="CL92A028">2. Indicate if the dwelling is:

As in the previous question, you should indicate if the dwelling is

A. Occupied

1. Occupied with People Present: Fill in this circle if, upon visiting the dwelling, the occupants report to you that they slept there the night before.

2. Occupied with People Absent: If there are indications that the dwelling is occupied, but no one answers. In this case, investigate with the neighbors the reason for the absence. If it is momentary, you should leave it pending, noting the order number of the dwelling on the

corresponding Census Questionnaire, and return as many times as necessary. If, upon retuning, you are able to do the interview and determine that there is more than one dwelling at the same address, then proceed in the following manner: Use the already "reserved" Census Questionnaire for the first dwelling. For the other dwelling(s), assign it the number following the last one you filled in on your route, and always record the whole address on the Census Questionnaire. If, at the end, you aren't able to enumerate it, leave a properly filled out Citation and fill in the circle With people absent on the Census Questionnaire. B. Unoccupied 3. Unoccupied: It is a dwelling that permanently is not inhabited: For rent or sale. New ones (dwellings being finished or recently finished) that are awaiting their first inhabitants. Temporarily unoccupied (vacation or summer dwellings), for workers that occupy them seasonally, to be demolished, for any other reason. Remember that if anyone slept in one of these dwellings the night before, it automatically becomes an Occupied Dwelling. If the dwelling is found unoccupied and you have completed questions 1 and 2, finish the interview and continue on to next dwelling in your Sector. [The above directions refer to a picture of question 2 in this section of the enumeration form.] [p. 15] Questions 3 to 11 will only be asked for Occupied Private Dwellings

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling is vacant or occupied.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_WATSRC: Source of water

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)</sva></p>
<p><sva a="all" v="CL92A025">6. The water used in this dwelling comes from:</sva><div class="i1">[] 1 Public system</div>[] 2 Well or water wheel chain pump</div>[] 3 River, spring, stream, etc.</div>[] 4 ___ Other (specify)</div></sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)

1	Public system
2	Well or water wheel
3	River, fountain, etc
4	Other source

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL92A025">6. The water that this dwelling uses is from:

Fill in the circle that corresponds to the source of the water that the dwelling uses: 1. Public Network, 2. Well or Water Wheel [

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the source of water.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_DWTYPE: Dwelling type

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL92A034">1. Indicate the type of dwelling:

A. Private dwelling

<div class="i1">[] 1 House
[] 2 Apartment in a building
[] 3 Rooms in an older house or

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

01	House
02	Apartment
03	Room in a high-density slum dwelling
04	Improvised hut (made of light construction materials)
05	Farm, hut or shack
06	Mobile
07	Other private
08	Residence, guesthouse
09	Hotel, Motel, guesthouse
10	Institution
11	Other group quarter
12	Passer-by

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL92A034">[1.] Indicate the type of dwelling:

Mr. Enumerator, in this question indicate, by filling in the corresponding circle, the type of dwelling in question. In order to help you we will specify the characteristics for some of the types of dwellings mentioned in the Census Questionnaire, which can be Private or Collective.

A. Private Dwelling

1. House: A permanent building with a direct entrance from the street, garden, or lot (cottage, duplex, hut, summerhouse, country house, etc.)

2. Apartment in a building: A dwelling located in a building with a separate entrance from a hallway, stairway, or other common space.

3. Rooms in an old house or high-density slum dwelling: Is a room or group of rooms that make up an independent dwelling. They are located along a common-use hallway and have shared facilities.

Also considered within this alternative are buildings rented by rooms or groups of rooms and which have shared facilities.

[p. 13]

4. Improved shack, hut with a slanted roof [mediagua]: Is a semi-permanent building made of light material (wood). It is normally made up of one or more rooms, generally with a dirt or wood floor. The roof can have more than one slope and the toilet facilities (W.C.) generally are located outside the dwelling.

5. Shack, cabin or rustic hut: is typically a rural building, separate or independent, made of light materials (clay with straw, reeds, sticks and mud, dried stone [pirca], etc.)

B. Collective Dwelling

Indicate, by filling in the corresponding circle, the type of collective dwelling in question (Boardinghouse, Hotel, Boarding School, etc.) and continue immediately to section III People in the Household.

Don't forget that a collective dwelling is any premises used as a place of lodging by a group of unrelated people who share the dwelling or part of it and live together for reasons of health, work, religion, study, discipline, etc.

Remember that, in a building where you find a collective dwelling, in addition to the collective household one or more private households may exist, and these households can correspond to private dwellings. If this should occur, use separate questionnaires for each dwelling, giving them different numbers.

Example: Hotel Administrator, School Headmaster, etc.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 1 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling is private or collective.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_FLOOR: Floor main material**Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL92A031">C. In the floor</p><div class="i1">[] 1 Parquet, wood board</p>[] 2 Ceramic tile</p>[] 3 Wall-to-wall carpeting</p>[] 4 Plastic (Flexit or other)</p>[] 5 Cement paving, flatwork [radier]</p>[] 6 Brick</p>[] 7 Earth</p>[] 8 ___ Other materials (specify)</div></p></sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Parquet or floorboards
2	Ceramic tile
3	Carpet
4	Plastic
5	Paving cement stone
6	Brick
7	Earth
8	Other material

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL92A032 CL92A031 CL92A030">4. The predominant construction material is:</p>

Specify the predominant construction material used in the construction of exterior walls, roofs, and floors. When in doubt, consult with the occupants of the dwelling. If more than one material was used in the construction, reference only the one used in greatest proportion. For example, if the roof has 1/4 slate covering and 3/4 tiles, mark only "Tiles."

A. In the exterior walls: Indicate the predominant material, taking into account all of the exterior walls of the dwelling.

B. In the roof covering: Do as in the previous case. For buildings more than one story tall, indicate the covering of the building's roof.

C. In the floor: Indicate the predominant material, taking into account all of the floors in all the rooms in the dwelling.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 4 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main construction material in the floor.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_HHNO: Number of households in the dwelling**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL92A038">11. How many groups of people (households) cook separately?</sva r>
<div class="i1">[] 1</div>
For the first household, continue with the Household Information questions on the reverse.
<div class="i1">[] 2
[] 3
[] 4</div>

Enumerator: for the other households in the dwelling, proceed in the following manner:
Use one questionnaire for each additional household; on each repeat the dwelling number and write the next household number, and fill in the same information under Geographic and Census Identification.
Leave Section II (Dwelling) blank.
Begin the interview with "Household Information," questions 12 and following.</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13

14	14
15	15

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL92A038">11. How many groups of people (households) cook separately?

In order to have the correct answer to this question, we should remember the definition of census household.

The Census Household is made up of a group of related or unrelated people who live together. It corresponds to the common and current idea of a family. Let us remember also that a person who lives alone can make up a census household.

Fill in the appropriate circle, according to the number of households that there are in the dwelling.

If there is more than one household in the dwelling, remember that you should use separate questionnaires for each one of them.

For the first (principal) household you will fill in all of the questions on the Census Questionnaire about the dwelling, for the second and subsequent households in the same dwelling, fill in only questions 12 to 16 (data about the household), in order to not duplicate the data about the dwelling.

Don't forget to repeat the data about Geographic and Census Identification and Dwelling No. that you filled in for the principal household.

Respect the instructions that appear in the Census Questionnaire for question 11.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 11 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of households in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_OWNER: Ownership

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL92A033">3. The dwelling that you live in is:

<div class="i1">[] 1 Owned (completely paid for)
[] 2 Owned (paying in installments)
[] 3 Rented
[] 4 Ceded in return for services
[] 5 Free
[] 6 ___ Other condition (specify)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Already paid
2	Still paying
3	Renting
4	Rented by employer
5	Free
6	Other situation

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL92A033">3. The dwelling that you occupy is:

This questions seeks to establish if the dwelling occupied by the household is owned, rented, or in another ownership condition.

1. Owned (totally paid for).
2. Owned (being paid for in installments)
3. Rented
4. Given in return for services: This is a dwelling, occupied by a household, that has been assigned to that household in exchange for services or work done by one of the members of that household.

The following are found in this condition: school and high school headmasters, Armed Forces and Law personnel, employees and managers, administrators, butlers, doormen, etc.

5. Free: A dwelling occupied without any payments being made
6. Another Condition: Any type of dwelling that doesn't conform to the ownership conditions indicated above; please specify.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 3 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_RMBED: Number of bedrooms

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied

dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)

10. Without including bathrooms, how many total rooms are in this dwelling? (Do not forget to include the kitchen.) Total number of rooms
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10 or more
 Indicate the uses of each room [For rooms numbered up to 10, fill-in ovals appear below each of the possible uses.]
 Use of the rooms: Bedroom
 Living-dining
 Living
 Dining
 Kitchen
 Paid work
 Other use

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10 or more
98	No response
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

10. Without taking into account the bathroom(s), how many total rooms does this dwelling have? (Don't forget the kitchen.)
 First, fill in the circle that corresponds to the total quantity of rooms that the dwelling has, including the kitchen.
 You should not include: bathroom, pantry [bodega], hallway or balconies [galerías], except when people permanently lodge in them.
 Then, indicate for each room, its use, whether it be as a bedroom, living-dining room (together), living room and dining room (separate), kitchen, for compensated work (cobbler, office, accounting, etc.), or another use (game room, library, etc.). Each room can have one or more uses.
 Don't forget that the number of rooms reported according to their use must coincide with the Total Number of Rooms filled in at the beginning of this question. [The above directions refer to a picture of question 10 in this section of the enumeration form.]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of bedrooms.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

CL1992A_RMDINE: Rooms used exclusively as dining room**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A041 CL92A042 CL92A043">10. Without including bathrooms, how many total rooms are in this dwelling? (Do not forget to include the kitchen.)</sva r>

Total number of rooms
</div><div class="i1">[] 1</div>[] 2</div>[] 3</div>[] 4</div>[] 5</div>[] 6</div>[] 7</div>[] 8</div>[] 9</div>[] 10 or more</div>

Indicate the uses of each room [For rooms numbered up to 10, fill-in ovals appear below each of the possible uses.]
</div><div class="i1">Use of the rooms:
Bedroom ___
Living-dining ___
Living ___
Dining ___
Kitchen ___
Paid work ___
Other use ___</div></sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
98	No response
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v=" CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A041 CL92A042 CL92A043">10. Without taking into account the bathroom(s), how many total rooms does this dwelling have? (Don't forget the kitchen.)</sva r>

First, fill in the circle that corresponds to the total quantity of rooms that the dwelling has, including the kitchen.</sva r>

You should not include: bathroom, pantry [bodega], hallway or balconies [galerías], except when people permanently lodge in them.</sva r>

Then, indicate for each room, its use, whether it be as a bedroom, living-dining room (together), living room and dining room (separate), kitchen, for compensated work (cobbler, office, accounting, etc.), or another use (game room, library, etc.). Each room can have one or more uses.</sva r>

Don't forget that the number of rooms reported according to their use must coincide with the Total Number of Rooms filled in at the beginning of this question. </sva r>

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 10 in this section of the enumeration form.]</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of exclusive dinning rooms.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_RMKITCH: Rooms used exclusively as kitchen

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A041 CL92A042 CL92A043">10. Without including bathrooms, how many total rooms are in this dwelling? (Do not forget to include the kitchen.)

Total number of rooms

<div class="i1">[] 1
[] 2
[] 3
[] 4
[] 5
[] 6
[] 7
[] 8
[] 9
[] 10 or more</div>

Indicate the uses of each room [For rooms numbered up to 10, fill-in ovals appear below each of the possible uses.]

<div class="i1">Use of the rooms:
Bedroom ___
Living-dining ___
Living ___
Dining ___
Kitchen ___
Paid work ___
Other use ___</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7

08	8
98	No response
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v=" CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A041 CL92A042 CL92A043">10. Without taking into account the bathroom(s), how many total rooms does this dwelling have? (Don't forget the kitchen).

First, fill in the circle that corresponds to the total quantity of rooms that the dwelling has, including the kitchen.

You should not include: bathroom, pantry [bodega], hallway or balconies [galerías], except when people permanently lodge in them.

Then, indicate for each room, its use, whether it be as a bedroom, living-dining room (together), living room and dining room (separate), kitchen, for compensated work (cobbler, office, accounting, etc.), or another use (game room, library, etc.). Each room can have one or more uses.

Don't forget that the number of rooms reported according to their use must coincide with the Total Number of Rooms filled in at the beginning of this question.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 10 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of rooms used exclusively as kitchen.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_ROOF: Roof main material

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL92A032">B. In the roof covering
<div class="i1">[] 1 Zinc
[] 2 Concrete tile
[] 3 Slate
[] 4 Tiles
[] 5 Wooden tiles
[] 6 Tar corrugated paper sheets
[] 7 Clay-covered straw
[] 8 ____ Other materials (specify)</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Zinc
2	Concrete tile
3	Asbest/cement boards
4	Roof tile
5	Wood Roof tile
6	Tar corrugated paper sheets
7	Flat straw
8	Other material

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL92A032 CL92A031 CL92A030">4. The predominant construction material is:

Specify the predominant construction material used in the construction of exterior walls, roofs, and floors. When in doubt, consult with the occupants of the dwelling. If more than one material was used in the construction, reference only the one used in greatest proportion. For example, if the roof has 1/4 slate covering and 3/4 tiles, mark only "Tiles."

A. In the exterior walls: Indicate the predominant material, taking into account all of the exterior walls of the dwelling.

B. In the roof covering: Do as in the previous case. For buildings more than one story tall, indicate the covering of the building's roof.

C. In the floor: Indicate the predominant material, taking into account all of the floors in all the rooms in the dwelling.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 4 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description**DEFINITION**

This variable indicates the main construction material used in the roof.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept**CONCEPT**

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_SHOWER: Have shower or bathtub

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

<sva v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036

CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050
 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053
 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied
 dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL92A029">9. Is there a shower and/or bath?
</div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2
 No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL92A029">9. Does it have a shower and/or bathtub?

If it has a shower and/or bathtub, you
 should fill in the corresponding circle.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 9 in this section of the
 enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling has a shower and/or a bathtub.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_WALL: Wall main material

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036
 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050
 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053
 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied
 dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL92A030">A. In the exterior walls
</div class="i1">[] 1 Brick, concrete, cement block
[]
 2 Wood or sawed plank
[] 3 Adobe
[] 4 Clay with straw, stone, mud-and-stick
[] 5 Waste materials (tin,

cardboard, etc.)
[] 6 ____ Other materials (specify)</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Brick, concrete
2	Wood, covered brick
3	Adobe
4	Clay and straw
5	Waste material (cans, cardboard)
6	Other material

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar a="all" v="CL92A032 CL92A031 CL92A030">4. The predominant construction material is:

Specify the predominant construction material used in the construction of exterior walls, roofs, and floors. When in doubt, consult with the occupants of the dwelling. If more than one material was used in the construction, reference only the one used in greatest proportion. For example, if the roof has 1/4 slate covering and 3/4 tiles, mark only "Tiles."

A. In the exterior walls: Indicate the predominant material, taking into account all of the exterior walls of the dwelling.

B. In the roof covering: Do as in the previous case. For buildings more than one story tall, indicate the covering of the building's roof.

C. In the floor: Indicate the predominant material, taking into account all of the floors in all the rooms in the dwelling.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 4 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main construction material used in the walls.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_AUTOP: Auto for private use

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036

CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050
 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053
 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied
 dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</svar></p>

<p>Automobile or wagon</p>

<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar a="all" v="CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050">15. Does this household have any of the following vehicles
 meant only for private use?

Ask the informant if the household has a vehicle used exclusively by the household;
 read, in the indicated order, each of the alternatives and fill in the circles Yes and No accordingly.

[The above
 directions refer to a picture of question 15 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership of automobile for private use.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_AUTOW: Auto for work use

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036
 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050
 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053
 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied
 dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</svar></p>

<p>Automobile (Taxi or other work use)</p>

<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066">16. Does this household have any of the following vehicles meant for work purposes?

Ask the informant if the household has a vehicle meant, the majority of the time, for work purposes; read, in the indicated order, each of the alternatives and fill in the circles Yes and No accordingly.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 16 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership of automobile for work use.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_BIKEP: Bicycle for private use

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</sva></p>

<p>Bicycle</p>

<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050">15. Does this household have any of the following vehicles meant only for private use?

Ask the informant if the household has a vehicle used exclusively by the household; read, in the indicated order, each of the alternatives and fill in the circles Yes and No accordingly.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 15 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership of bicycle for private use.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_BIKEW: Bicycle for work use

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</sva r></p>

<p>Bicycle or tricycle</p>

<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership of a bicycle for work.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_RM: Total number of rooms

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A041 CL92A042 CL92A043">10. Without including bathrooms, how many total rooms are in this dwelling? (Do not forget to include the kitchen.)

Total number of rooms

<div class="i1">[] 1
[] 2
[] 3
[] 4
[] 5
[] 6
[] 7
[] 8
[] 9
[] 10 or more</div>

Indicate the uses of each room [For rooms numbered up to 10, fill-in ovals appear below each of the possible uses.]

<div class="i1">Use of the rooms:
Bedroom ___
Living-dining ___
Living ___
Dining ___
Kitchen ___
Paid work ___
Other use ___</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8

09	9
10	10+
98	No response
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v=" CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A041 CL92A042 CL92A043">10. Without taking into account the bathroom(s), how many total rooms does this dwelling have? (Don't forget the kitchen).

First, fill in the circle that corresponds to the total quantity of rooms that the dwelling has, including the kitchen.

You should not include: bathroom, pantry [bodega], hallway or balconies [galerías], except when people permanently lodge in them.

Then, indicate for each room, its use, whether it be as a bedroom, living-dining room (together), living room and dining room (separate), kitchen, for compensated work (cobbler, office, accounting, etc.), or another use (game room, library, etc.). Each room can have one or more uses.

Don't forget that the number of rooms reported according to their use must coincide with the Total Number of Rooms filled in at the beginning of this question.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 10 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of rooms (including the kitchen).

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_RMLIVDIN: Number of exclusive living-dining rooms

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A041 CL92A042 CL92A043">10. Without including bathrooms, how many total rooms are in this dwelling? (Do not forget to include the kitchen.)

Total number of rooms

<div class="i1">[] 1
[] 2
[] 3
[] 4
[] 5
[] 6
[] 7
[] 8
[] 9
[] 10 or more</div>

Indicate the uses of each room [For rooms numbered up to 10, fill-in

ovals appear below each of the possible uses.]

<div class="i1">Use of the rooms:
Bedroom ____
Living-dining ____
Living ____
Dining ____
Kitchen ____
Paid work ____
Other use ____</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
98	No response
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar a="all" v=" CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A041 CL92A042 CL92A043">10. Without taking into account the bathroom(s), how many total rooms does this dwelling have? (Don't forget the kitchen).

First, fill in the circle that corresponds to the total quantity of rooms that the dwelling has, including the kitchen.

You should not include: bathroom, pantry [bodega], hallway or balconies [galerías], except when people permanently lodge in them.

Then, indicate for each room, its use, whether it be as a bedroom, living-dining room (together), living room and dining room (separate), kitchen, for compensated work (cobbler, office, accounting, etc.), or another use (game room, library, etc.). Each room can have one or more uses.

Don't forget that the number of rooms reported according to their use must coincide with the Total Number of Rooms filled in at the beginning of this question.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 10 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of rooms exclusively used as living-dining rooms.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_RMLIVE: Number of exclusive living rooms

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A041 CL92A042 CL92A043">10. Without including bathrooms, how many total rooms are in this dwelling? (Do not forget to include the kitchen.)

Total number of rooms

<div class="i1">[] 1
[] 2
[] 3
[] 4
[] 5
[] 6
[] 7
[] 8
[] 9
[] 10 or more</div>

Indicate the uses of each room [For rooms numbered up to 10, fill-in ovals appear below each of the possible uses.]

<div class="i1">Use of the rooms:
Bedroom ___
Living-dining ___
Living ___
Dining ___
Kitchen ___
Paid work ___
Other use ___</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
8	No response
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v=" CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A041 CL92A042 CL92A043">10. Without taking into account the bathroom(s), how many total rooms does this dwelling have? (Don't forget the kitchen).

First, fill in the circle that corresponds to the total quantity of rooms that the dwelling has, including the kitchen.

You should not include: bathroom, pantry [bodega], hallway or balconies [galerías], except when people permanently lodge in them.

Then, indicate for each room, its use, whether it be as a bedroom, living-dining room (together), living room and dining room (separate), kitchen, for compensated work (cobbler, office, accounting, etc.), or another use (game room, library, etc.). Each room can have one or more uses.

Don't forget that the number of rooms reported according to their use must coincide with the Total Number of Rooms filled in at the beginning of this question.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 10 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of rooms exclusively used as living rooms.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_RMOTHER: Number of other rooms**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A041 CL92A042 CL92A043">10. Without including bathrooms, how many total rooms are in this dwelling? (Do not forget to include the kitchen.)</sva r>

Total number of rooms

<div class="i1">[] 1
[] 2
[] 3
[] 4
[] 5
[] 6
[] 7
[] 8
[] 9
[] 10 or more</div>

Indicate the uses of each room [For rooms numbered up to 10, fill-in ovals appear below each of the possible uses.]

<div class="i1">Use of the rooms:
Bedroom ___
Living-dining ___
Living ___
Dining ___
Kitchen ___
Paid work ___
Other use ___</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10+
98	No response
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v=" CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A041 CL92A042 CL92A043">10. Without taking into account the bathroom(s), how many total rooms does this dwelling have? (Don't forget the kitchen).

First, fill in the circle that corresponds to the total quantity of rooms that the dwelling has, including the kitchen.

You should not include: bathroom, pantry [bodega], hallway or balconies [galerías], except when people permanently lodge in them.

Then, indicate for each room, its use, whether it be as a bedroom, living-dining room (together), living room and dining room (separate), kitchen, for compensated work (cobbler, office, accounting, etc.), or another use (game room, library, etc.). Each room can have one or more uses.

Don't forget that the number of rooms reported according to their use must coincide with the Total Number of Rooms filled in at the beginning of this question.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 10 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of other rooms.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_RMWORK: Number of work rooms

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A041 CL92A042 CL92A043">10. Without including bathrooms, how many total rooms are in this dwelling? (Do not forget to include the kitchen.)

Total number of rooms

<div class="i1">[] 1
[] 2
[] 3
[] 4
[] 5
[] 6
[] 7
[] 8
[] 9
[] 10 or more</div>

Indicate the uses of each room [For rooms numbered up to 10, fill-in ovals appear below each of the possible uses.]

<div class="i1">Use of the rooms:
Bedroom ___
Living-dining ___
Living ___
Dining ___
Kitchen ___
Paid work ___
Other use ___</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10+
98	No response
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v=" CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A041 CL92A042 CL92A043">10. Without taking into account the bathroom(s), how many total rooms does this dwelling have? (Don't forget the kitchen).

First, fill in the circle that corresponds to the total quantity of rooms that the dwelling has, including the kitchen.

You should not include: bathroom, pantry [

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of work rooms.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_TOILET: Toilet available

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL92A044">8. The toilet (W.C.) is:

<div class="i1">[] 1 Connected to a sewer or septic tank
[] 2 A pit or latrine (pozo negro)
[] 3 On a river or canal
[] 4 Connected to another system
[] 5 Doesn't have toilet facilities</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Sewer system, Septic tank
2	Pit/latrine
3	Drain canal
4	Other system
5	Does not have

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL92A044">8. The Toilet services (W.C.) are:

1. Connected to a Sewer or Septic Tank. When the toilet drains into the public network's system, or into a deep well system that is similar to the sewer for purposes of drainage.

2. Outhouse [cajón] above a Pit. Generally this type of toilet is found in camp dwellings or dwellings under construction. It is also typical of rural dwellings.

3. Outhouse over an Irrigation Ditch or Canal. The same as the previous, but located above an irrigation ditch or canal.

4. Connected to another system. Fill in this circle if the emptying of the toilet takes place through a system that is different from those previously described. Example: chemical (Port O'let).

5. Doesn't have toilet facilities.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 8 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if a toilet is available.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_CELL: Cell phone

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)</sva></p>

<p>Cellular telephone</p>

<div class="i1">[] Yes</div> [] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065">14. Does the household have any of the following devices?

Ask the informant if the household has any of the devices mentioned in the Census Questionnaire, reading each of the alternatives in the indicated order and filling in the appropriate circles, according to the Yes and No responses given by the informant.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 14 in this section of the enumeration form.]</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership of a cell phone.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_COOKFUEL: Cooking fuel

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL92A054">12. What is the fuel primarily used for cooking?</sva r>

A. Cooking is done with:

<div class="i1">[] 1 Gas
[] 2 Paraffin
[] 3 Wood or charcoal
[] 4 Electricity
[] 5 Other</div>

B. No cooking</sva r></p>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Gas
2	Paraffin
3	Firewood or coal
4	Electricity
5	Other fuel
6	Do not cook

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL92A054">12. What is the principal fuel used for cooking?</sva r>

Fill in the appropriate circle, according to the fuel that is used.

If more than one fuel is used, fill in the one most used.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 12 in this section of the enumeration form.]</sva r></p>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the cooking fuel used in by the household.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_JEEP: Jeep for work

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</sva r></p>

<p>Wagon or jeep</p>

<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066">16. Does this household have any of the following vehicles meant for work purposes?

Ask the informant if the household has a vehicle meant, the majority of the time, for work purposes; read, in the indicated order, each of the alternatives and fill in the circles Yes and No accordingly.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 16 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership of a jeep for work.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_PICKUPP: Pick-up truck for private use

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050">15. Does this household have any of the following vehicles meant only for private use?

Ask the informant if the household has a vehicle used exclusively by the household; read, in the indicated order, each of the alternatives and fill in the circles Yes and No accordingly.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 15 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership of a pick-up truck for private use.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_PICKUPW: Pick-up truck for work

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</sva r></p>

<p>Truck</p>

<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066">16. Does this household have any of the following vehicles meant for work purposes?

Ask the informant if the household has a vehicle meant, the majority of the time, for work purposes; read, in the indicated order, each of the alternatives and fill in the circles Yes and No accordingly.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 16 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership of a pick-up truck for work.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_RMBED2: Number of bedrooms

Data file: **CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL92A055">13. How many rooms does this household use exclusively for sleeping?

<div class="i1">[] 1
[] 2
[] 3
[] 4
[] 5
[] 6
[] 7
[] 8
[] 9
[] 10 or more</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
98	No response
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL92A055">13. How many rooms does this household use only for sleeping?

Fill in the appropriate circle. If a household has one or more rooms and these are not exclusively for sleeping (shared with another use), fill in zero.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 13 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description**DEFINITION**

This variable indicates the total number of bedrooms.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept**CONCEPT**

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_STEREO: Stereo equipment

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

<sva v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036

CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050
 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053
 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied
 dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</svar></p>

<p>Minicomponent stereo system and/or High-fidelity equipment</p>

<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar a="all" v="CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060
 CL92A053 CL92A065">14. Does the household have any of the following devices?

Ask the informant if the
 household has any of the devices mentioned in the Census Questionnaire, reading each of the alternatives in the indicated
 order and filling in the appropriate circles, according to the Yes and No responses given by the informant.

[The
 above directions refer to a picture of question 14 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership of stereo equipment.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_TRUCKW: Truck for work use

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036
 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050
 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053
 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied
 dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</svar></p>

<p>Light truck or utility wagon</p>
 <div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066">16. Does this household have any of the following vehicles meant for work purposes?

Ask the informant if the household has a vehicle meant, the majority of the time, for work purposes; read, in the indicated order, each of the alternatives and fill in the circles Yes and No accordingly.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 16 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership of a truck for work.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_WAGONW: Wagon for work

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</sva></p>

<p>Wagon or jeep</p>
 <div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066">16. Does this household have any of the following vehicles meant for work purposes?

Ask the informant if the household has a vehicle meant, the majority of the time, for work purposes; read, in the indicated order, each of the alternatives and fill in the circles Yes and No accordingly.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 16 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership of a wagon for work.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_WASHR: Regular washing machine

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</sva></p>

<p>Washing machine</p>

<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes

2	No
---	----

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065">14. Does the household have any of the following devices?

Ask the informant if the household has any of the devices mentioned in the Census Questionnaire, reading each of the alternatives in the indicated order and filling in the appropriate circles, according to the Yes and No responses given by the informant.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 14 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership of a regular washer machine.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_MICRO: Microwave

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</sva r></p>

<p>Microwave oven</p>

<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060

CL92A053 CL92A065">14. Does the household have any of the following devices?

Ask the informant if the household has any of the devices mentioned in the Census Questionnaire, reading each of the alternatives in the indicated order and filling in the appropriate circles, according to the Yes and No responses given by the informant.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 14 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership of a microwave.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_MOTOCYP: Motorcycle for private use

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</svar></p>

<p>Motorcycle or motorscooter</p>

<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050">15. Does this household have any of the following vehicles meant only for private use?

Ask the informant if the household has a vehicle used exclusively by the household; read, in the indicated order, each of the alternatives and fill in the circles Yes and No accordingly.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 15 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership of a motorcycle for private use.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_MOTOCYW: Motorcycle for work

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</sva></p>

<p>Motorcycle or motorscooter</p>

<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066">16. Does this household have any of the following vehicles meant for work purposes?

Ask the informant if the household has a vehicle meant, the majority of the time, for work purposes; read, in the indicated order, each of the alternatives and fill in the circles Yes and No accordingly.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 16 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership of a motorcycle for work.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_PHONE: Telephone

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</sva r></p>

<p>Telephone</p>

<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065">14. Does the household have any of the following devices?

Ask the informant if the household has any of the devices mentioned in the Census Questionnaire, reading each of the alternatives in the indicated order and filling in the appropriate circles, according to the Yes and No responses given by the informant.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 14 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership of a telephone.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_RADIO: Radio, radio-cassete**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</sva r></p>

<p>Radio, radio cassette player</p>
 <div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065">14. Does the household have any of the following devices?

Ask the informant if the household has any of the devices mentioned in the Census Questionnaire, reading each of the alternatives in the indicated order and filling in the appropriate circles, according to the Yes and No responses given by the informant.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 14 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership of a radio, radio-cassete player.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_REFRIG: Refrigerator

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</sva r></p>

<p>Refrigerator</p>

<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065">14. Does the household have any of the following devices?

Ask the informant if the household has any of the devices mentioned in the Census Questionnaire, reading each of the alternatives in the indicated order and filling in the appropriate circles, according to the Yes and No responses given by the informant.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 14 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership of a refrigerator.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_TRACTOR: Tractor for work**Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036
CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050
CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053
CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied
dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)<br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva r a="all" v="CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066">16. Does this household have
any of the following vehicles meant for work purposes?<br /><br />Ask the informant if the household has a vehicle meant,
the majority of the time, for work purposes; read, in the indicated order, each of the alternatives and fill in the circles Yes
and No accordingly.<br /><br />[The above directions refer to a picture of question 16 in this section of the enumeration
form.]<br /></sva r>
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership of a tractor for work.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_TV BW: Black and white television**Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</sva r></p>

<p>Black and white television</p>

<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065">14. Does the household have any of the following devices?

Ask the informant if the household has any of the devices mentioned in the Census Questionnaire, reading each of the alternatives in the indicated order and filling in the appropriate circles, according to the Yes and No responses given by the informant.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 14 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership of a black and white TV.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_TVCOLOR: Color television

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)
</sva r></p>

<p>Color television</p>

<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065">14. Does the household have any of the following devices?

Ask the informant if the household has any of the devices mentioned in the Census Questionnaire, reading each of the alternatives in the indicated order and filling in the appropriate circles, according to the Yes and No responses given by the informant.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 14 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership of color TV.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_WASHP: Programmable washing machine

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)</sva r></p>

<p>Programmable washing machine</p>
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065">14. Does the household have any of the following devices?

Ask the informant if the household has any of the devices mentioned in the Census Questionnaire, reading each of the alternatives in the indicated order and filling in the appropriate circles, according to the Yes and No responses given by the informant.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 14 in this section of the enumeration form.]</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership of a programmable washer machine.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1992A_VCR: Videocassette recorder

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL92A033 CL92A025 CL92A026 CL92A027 CL92A029 CL92A030 CL92A031 CL92A032 CL92A035 CL92A036 CL92A037 CL92A038 CL92A039 CL92A040 CL92A042 CL92A043 CL92A044 CL92A047 CL92A061 CL92A045 CL92A050 CL92A054 CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065 CL92A062 CL92A046 CL92A051 CL92A049 CL92A052 CL92A057 CL92A066 CL92A055">Only for private, occupied dwellings with people present (applies to questions 3 through 16)</sva r></p>

<p>Video-recorder, Video cassette player (VCR)</p>
 <div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL92A063 CL92A067 CL92A068 CL92A069 CL92A056 CL92A059 CL92A058 CL92A064 CL92A060 CL92A053 CL92A065">14. Does the household have any of the following devices?

Ask the informant if the household has any of the devices mentioned in the Census Questionnaire, reading each of the alternatives in the indicated order and filling in the appropriate circles, according to the Yes and No responses given by the informant.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 14 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership of VCR.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

MOMLOC: Mother's location in household**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

PARRULE: Rule for linking parent**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	No parent of person in household
11	Link to head or spouse, unambiguous
12	Link to head or spouse, ambiguous
21	Child-Grandchild, within empirical child cap
22	Child-Grandchild, within constructed child cap
23	Child-Grandchild, exceeds child cap
31	Specified Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
32	Specified Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
33	Specified Other Relatives, exceeds child cap
41	Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
42	Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
51	Non-Relatives, within empirical child cap
52	Non-Relatives, within constructed child cap

description

DEFINITION

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PERNUM: Person number

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

PERWT: Person weight

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

POLYMAL: Man with more than one wife linked

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No more than one wife linked via SPLOC
1	More than one wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

POPLOC: Father's location in household

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPPOP is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.
1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

SPLOC: Spouse's location in household

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No spouse present
01	Rule 1: strong relationship pairing, couple adjacent
02	Rule 2: strong relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
03	Rule 3: weak relationship pairing, couple adjacent
04	Rule 4: weak relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
05	Rule 5: weak consensual union pairings
06	Rule 6: sample-specific rules (usually child-to-child)

description

DEFINITION

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

STEPMOM: Probable stepmother

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Biological mother or no mother present
1	Mother has no children born or surviving
2	Child reports mother is deceased
3	Explicitly identified step relationship
4	Mother reports no children in the home
5	Age difference implausible
6	Child exceeds known fertility of mother

description

DEFINITION

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children born or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepmother is met, STEPMOM will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

STEPPOP: Probable stepfather

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Biological father or no father present
1	Child reports father is deceased
2	Explicitly identified step relationship
3	Age difference implausible
4	Spouse of mother
5	Identified as adopted
6	Surname difference -- male child or never-married female

description

DEFINITION

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepfather is met, STEPPPOP will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

AGE: Age

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31

032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70

071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+
999	Not reported/missing

description

DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
--------------------------	-------------------

Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0001	1 family member present
0002	2 family members present
0003	3 family members present
0004	4
0005	5
0006	6
0007	7
0008	8
0009	9
0010	10
0011	11
0012	12
0013	13
0014	14
0015	15
0016	16
0017	17
0018	18
0019	19
0020	20
0021	21
0022	22
0023	23
0024	24
0025	25
0026	26
0027	27

0028	28
0029	29
0030	30
0031	31
0032	32
0033	33
0034	34
0035	35
0036	36
0037	37
0038	38
0039	39
0040	40
0041	41
0042	42
0043	43
0044	44
0045	45
0046	46
0047	47
0048	48
0049	49
0050	50
0051	51
0052	52
0053	53
0054	54
0055	55
0056	56
0057	57
0058	58
0059	59
0060	60
0061	61
0062	62
0063	63
0064	64
0065	65
0066	66

0067	67
0068	68
0069	69
0070	70
0071	71
0072	72
0073	73
0074	74
0075	75
0076	76
0077	77
0078	78
0079	79
0080	80
0081	81
0082	82
0083	83
0084	84
0085	85
0086	86
0087	87
0088	88
0089	89
0090	90
0091	91
0092	92
0093	93
0094	94
0095	95
0096	96
0097	97
0098	98
0099	99 or more persons

description

DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

FAMUNIT: Family unit membership

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

CodesIf there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

NCHILD: Number of own children in household

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children in household

description

DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more own children under age 5 in household
98	One or more children have unknown age

description

DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

POLY2ND: Woman is second or higher order wife

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Person is not the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC
1	Person is the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable

SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/partner
3	Child
4	Other relative
5	Non-relative
6	Other relative or non-relative
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner
2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
2210	Civil union
2300	Same-sex spouse/partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted child
3300	Stepchild
3400	Child/child-in-law
3500	Child/child-in-law/grandchild
3600	Child of unmarried partner
4000	Other relative
4100	Grandchild
4110	Grandchild or great grandchild
4120	Great grandchild
4130	Great-great grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4211	Stepparent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4301	Daughter-in-law
4302	Spouse/partner of child
4310	Unmarried partner of child
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law
4410	Sibling
4420	Stepsibling
4430	Sibling-in-law

4431	Sibling of spouse/partner
4432	Spouse/partner of sibling
4500	Grandparent
4510	Great grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent/ascendant
4700	Aunt/uncle
4800	Other specified relative
4810	Nephew/niece
4820	Cousin
4830	Sibling's sibling-in-law
4900	Other relative, not elsewhere classified
4910	Other relative with same family name
4920	Other relative with different family name
4930	Other relative, not specified (secondary family)
5000	Non-relative
5100	Friend/guest/visitor/partner
5110	Partner/friend
5111	Friend
5112	Partner/roommate
5113	Housemate/roommate
5120	Visitor
5130	Ex-spouse
5140	Godparent
5150	Godchild
5200	Employee
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5221	Spouse of servant
5222	Child of servant
5223	Other relative of servant
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5320	Lodger
5330	Foster child
5340	Tutored/foster child
5350	Tutored child
5400	Employee, boarder, or guest
5500	Other specified non-relative

5510	Agregado
5520	Temporary resident, guest
5600	Group quarters
5610	Group quarters, non-inmates
5620	Institutional inmates
5900	Non-relative, n.e.c.
6000	Other relative or non-relative
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9

10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48

49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	0 to 4
02	5 to 9
03	10 to 14
04	15 to 19
05	0 to 5
06	6 to 10
07	10 to 15
08	11 to 14
09	15 to 17
10	16 to 19
11	18 to 24
12	20 to 24

13	25 to 29
14	30 to 34
15	35 to 39
16	40 to 44
17	45 to 49
18	50 to 54
19	55 to 59
20	60 to 64
21	65 to 69
22	70 to 74
23	75 to 79
24	80 to 84
25	85+
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

BPLCOUNTRY: Country of birth

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11005	British Indian Ocean Territory

11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11051	Ethiopia (including Eritrea)
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, other or n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo (Republic of)
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, other or n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13011	Algeria/Tunisia
13020	Egypt
13021	Egypt/Sudan
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco

13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, other or n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, other or n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15021	Upper Volta
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15081	Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15180	Canary Islands
15999	West Africa, other or n.s.
19999	Africa, other or n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba

21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21991	Caribbean commonwealth, n.s.
21999	Caribbean, other or n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, other or n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina

23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, other or n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24999	North America, other or n.s.
29999	Americas, other or n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
31999	Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan

32042	India/Pakistan/Bangladesh/Sri Lanka
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32101	Pakistan/Bangladesh
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32999	South-Central Asia, other or n.s.
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33999	South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34071	Israel/Palestine
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait

34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34111	West Bank
34112	Gaza Strip
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34991	Middle East
34999	Western Asia, other or n.s.
39999	Asia, other or n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Bulgaria/Greece
41030	Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41991	Albania, Bulgaria, Czech, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia
41992	Central-Eastern Europe
41999	Eastern Europe, other or n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia

42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42100	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42999	Northern Europe, other or n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43121	Spain/Portugal
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43144	Serbia and Montenegro
43991	Gibraltar/Malta
43992	Portugal/Greece
43993	Italy, Holy See, San Marino
43999	Southern Europe, other or n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxemburg
44022	Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg
44030	France
44040	Germany
44042	West Germany

44043	Germany/Austria
44044	Mecklenburg-Schwerin
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44991	Belgium, Denmark, Luxembourg, Netherlands
44999	Western Europe, other or n.s.
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (original 15)
49994	Other European Union (not original 15)
49999	Europe, other or n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.s.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53060	Federated States of Micronesia
53999	Micronesia, other or n.s.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island

54050	Western Samoa
54060	Eastern Samoa
54070	Tokelau
54080	Tonga
54090	Tuvalu
54100	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, other or n.s.
55000	U.S. Pacific Possessions
55010	American Samoa
55020	Baker Island
55030	Guam
55040	Howland Island
55050	Johnston Atoll
55060	Kingman Reef
55070	Midway Islands
55080	Wake Island
55999	US Pacific, other or n.s.
59999	Oceania, other or n.s.
80000	AT SEA
90000	Other countries n.s.
99999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLCOUNTRY indicates the person's country of birth.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CHBORN: Children ever born

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHBORN reports the number of children ever born to each woman of whom the question was asked. In most samples, women were to report all live births by all fathers, whether or not the child was still living.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CHSURV: Children surviving

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17

18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHSURV reports the number of children born to a woman who were still living at the time of the census.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CONSENS: Consensual union

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, in consensual union
2	No, married
8	Unknown

9	NIU (not in universe)
---	-----------------------

description

DEFINITION

CONSENS indicates whether the respondent was in a consensual union -- a de facto marriage.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MARST: Marital status [general version]

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Single/never married
2	Married/in union
3	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
4	Widowed
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Demographic Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Single/never married
110	Engaged
111	Never married and never cohabited
200	Married or consensual union
210	Married, formally
211	Married, civil
212	Married, religious
213	Married, civil and religious
214	Married, civil or religious
215	Married, traditional/customary
216	Married, monogamous
217	Married, polygamous
219	Married, spouse absent (historical samples)
220	Consensual union
300	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
310	Separated or divorced
320	Separated or annulled
330	Separated
331	Separated legally
332	Separated de facto
333	Separated from marriage
334	Separated from consensual union
335	Separated from consensual union or marriage
340	Annulled
350	Divorced
400	Widowed

410	Widowed or divorced
411	Widowed from consensual union or marriage
412	Widowed from marriage
413	Widowed from consensual union
420	Widowed, divorced, or separated
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

NATIVITY: Nativity status

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Native-born
2	Foreign-born
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native-born or foreign-born.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SEX: Sex**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

YRIMM: Year of immigration**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1790	1790
1800	1800
1801	1801
1802	1802
1803	1803
1804	1804
1805	1805
1806	1806
1807	1807
1808	1808
1809	1809
1810	1810
1811	1811
1812	1812
1813	1813
1814	1814
1815	1815
1816	1816
1817	1817
1818	1818
1819	1819
1820	1820
1821	1821
1822	1822
1823	1823
1824	1824
1825	1825
1826	1826
1827	1827
1828	1828
1829	1829
1830	1830
1831	1831
1832	1832
1833	1833
1834	1834
1835	1835

1836	1836
1837	1837
1838	1838
1839	1839
1840	1840
1841	1841
1842	1842
1843	1843
1844	1844
1845	1845
1846	1846
1847	1847
1848	1848
1849	1849
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1853	1853
1854	1854
1855	1855
1856	1856
1857	1857
1858	1858
1859	1859
1860	1860
1861	1861
1862	1862
1863	1863
1864	1864
1865	1865
1866	1866
1867	1867
1868	1868
1869	1869
1870	1870
1871	1871
1872	1872
1873	1873
1874	1874

1875	1875
1876	1876
1877	1877
1878	1878
1879	1879
1880	1880
1881	1881
1882	1882
1883	1883
1884	1884
1885	1885
1886	1886
1887	1887
1888	1888
1889	1889
1890	1890
1891	1891
1892	1892
1893	1893
1894	1894
1895	1895
1896	1896
1897	1897
1898	1898
1899	1899
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913

1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952

1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991

1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
9998	In transit
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

YRIMM indicates the calendar year that a foreign-born person came to live in the country in which they were enumerated.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

BPLCL: Province of birth, Chile, 1982-2002

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011	Iquique
014	Tamarugal
021	Antofagasta
022	El Loa
023	Tocopilla
031	Copiapó
032	Chañaral
033	Huasco
041	Elqui
042	Choapa
043	Limarí
051	Valparaíso
052	Isla de Pascua
053	Los Andes
054	Petorca
055	Quillota
056	San Antonio
057	San Felipe de Aconcagua
058	Marga Marga
061	Cachapoal
062	Cardenal Caro
063	Colchagua
071	Talca
072	Cauquenes
073	Curicó
074	Linares

081	Concepción
082	Arauco
083	Bio Bío
091	Cautín
092	Malleco
101	Llanquihue
102	Chiloé
103	Osorno
104	Palena
111	Coihaique
112	Aisén
113	Capitán Prat
114	General Carrera
121	Magallanes
122	Antártica Chilena
123	Tierra del Fuego
124	Ultima Esperanza
131	Santiago
132	Cordillera
133	Chacabuco
134	Maipo
135	Melipilla
136	Talagante
141	Valdivia
142	Ranco
151	Arica
152	Parinacota
160	Ñuble
161	Diguillin
162	Itata
163	Punilla
995	Foreign country
997	Unknown, provinces in Chile
998	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLCL indicates the province within Chile in which the person was born. The samples for 1982 to 2017 are coded into the modern geographic classification of provinces.

See BPLCL2 for a comparable variable that codes samples from 1960 to 1970 into the pre-1974 geographic classification of provinces.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

BPLCL3: Commune of birth, Chile, 1982-2017

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01101	Iquique
01107	Alto Hospicio
01401	Pozo Almonte
01402	Camiña
01403	Colchane
01404	Huara
01405	Pica
02101	Antofagasta
02102	Mejillones
02103	Sierra Gorda
02104	Taltal
02201	Calama
02202	Ollague
02203	San Pedro de Atacama
02301	Tocopilla
02302	Maria Elena
03101	Copiapo
03102	Caldera
03103	Tierra Amarilla
03201	Chañaral
03202	Diego de Almagro

03301	Vallenar
03302	Alto del Carmen
03303	Freirina
03304	Huasco
04101	La Serena
04102	Coquimbo
04103	Andacollo
04104	La Higuera
04105	Paiguano
04106	Vicuña
04201	Illapel
04202	Canela
04203	Los Vilos
04204	Salamanca
04205	Mincha
04301	Ovalle
04302	Combarbala
04303	Monte Patria
04304	Punitaqui
04305	Rio Hurtado
05101	Valparaiso
05102	Casablanca
05103	Concon
05104	Juan Fernandez
05105	Puchuncavi
05107	Quintero
05109	Viña del Mar
05201	Isla de Pascua
05301	Los Andes
05302	Calle Larga
05303	Rinconada
05304	San Esteban
05401	La Ligua
05402	Cabildo
05403	Papudo
05404	Petorca
05405	Zapallar
05501	Quillota
05502	Calera

05503	Hijuelas
05504	La Cruz
05506	Nogales
05601	San Antonio
05602	Algarrobo
05603	Cartagena
05604	El Quisco
05605	El Tabo
05606	Santo Domingo
05701	San Felipe
05702	Catemu
05703	Llailay
05704	Panquehue
05705	Putaendo
05706	Santa Maria
05801	Quilpue
05802	Limache
05803	Olmue
05804	Villa Alemana
06101	Rancagua
06102	Codegua
06103	Coinco
06104	Coltauco
06105	Doñihue
06106	Graneros
06107	Las Cabras
06108	Machali
06109	Malloa
06110	Mostazal
06111	Olivar
06112	Peumo
06113	Pichidegua
06114	Quinta de Tilcoco
06115	Rengo
06116	Requinoa
06117	San Vicente
06201	Pichilemu
06202	La Estrella
06203	Litueche

06204	Marchihue
06205	Navidad
06206	Paredones
06301	San Fernando
06302	Chepica
06303	Chimbarongo
06304	Lolol
06305	Nancagua
06306	Palmilla
06307	Peralillo
06308	Placilla
06309	Pumanque
06310	Santa Cruz
07101	Talca
07102	Constitucion
07103	Curepto
07104	Empedrado
07105	Maule
07106	Pelarco
07107	Pencahue
07108	Rio Claro
07109	San Clemente
07110	San Rafael
07201	Cauquenes
07202	Chanco
07203	Pelluhue
07301	Curico
07302	Hualañe
07303	Licanten
07304	Molina
07305	Rauco
07306	Romeral
07307	Sagrada Familia
07308	Teno
07309	Vichuquen
07401	Linares
07402	Colbun
07403	Longavi
07404	Parral

07405	Retiro
07406	San Javier
07407	Villa Alegre
07408	Yerbas Buenas
08101	Concepcion
08102	Coronel
08103	Chiguayante
08104	Florida
08105	Hualqui
08106	Lota
08107	Penco
08108	San Pedro de la Paz
08109	Santa Juana
08110	Talcahuano
08111	Tome
08112	Hualpen
08201	Lebu
08202	Arauco
08203	Cañete
08204	Contulmo
08205	Curanilahue
08206	Los Alamos
08207	Tirua
08301	Los Angeles
08302	Antuco
08303	Cabrero
08304	Laja
08305	Mulchen
08306	Nacimiento
08307	Negrete
08308	Quilaco
08309	Quilleco
08310	San Rosendo
08311	Santa Barbara
08312	Tucapel
08313	Yumbel
08314	Alto Biobio
09101	Temuco
09102	Carahue

09103	Cunco
09104	Curarrehue
09105	Freire
09106	Galvarino
09107	Gorbea
09108	Lautaro
09109	Loncoche
09110	Melipeuco
09111	Nueva Imperial
09112	Padre Las Casas
09113	Perquenco
09114	Pitrufquen
09115	Pucon
09116	Saavedra
09117	Teodoro Schmidt
09118	Tolten
09119	Vilcun
09120	Villarrica
09121	Cholchol
09201	Angol
09202	Collipulli
09203	Curacautin
09204	Ercilla
09205	Lonquimay
09206	Los Sauces
09207	Lumaco
09208	Puren
09209	Renaico
09210	Traiguén
09211	Victoria
10101	Puerto Montt
10102	Calbuco
10103	Cochamo
10104	Fresia
10105	Frutillar
10106	Los Muermos
10107	Llanquihue
10108	Mauñin
10109	Puerto Varas

10201	Castro
10202	Ancud
10203	Chonchi
10204	Curaco de Velez
10205	Dalcahue
10206	Puqueldon
10207	Queilen
10208	Quellon
10209	Quemchi
10210	Quinchao
10301	Osorno
10302	Puerto Octay
10303	Purranque
10304	Puyehue
10305	Rio Negro
10306	San Juan de la Costa
10307	San Pablo
10401	Chaiten
10402	Futaleufu
10403	Hualaihue
10404	Palena
11101	Coyhaique
11102	Lago Verde
11201	Aysen
11202	Cisnes
11203	Guaitecas
11301	Cochrane
11302	O'Higgins
11303	Tortel
11401	Chile Chico
11402	Rio Ibáñez
12101	Punta Arenas
12104	San Gregorio
12105	Laguna Blanca
12106	Rio Verde
12201	Cabo de Hornos
12202	Antartica
12203	Navarino
12204	Ambarino

12301	Porvenir
12302	Primavera
12401	Natales
12402	Timaukel
12403	Torres del Paine
13101	Santiago
13102	Cerrillos
13103	Cerro Navia
13104	Conchali
13105	El Bosque
13106	Estacion Central
13107	Huechuraba
13108	Independencia
13109	La Cisterna
13110	La Florida
13111	La Granja
13112	La Pintana
13113	La Reina
13114	Las Condes
13115	Lo Barnechea
13116	Lo Espejo
13117	Lo Prado
13118	Macul
13119	Maipu
13120	Ñuñoa
13121	Pedro Aguirre Cerda
13122	Peñalolen
13123	Providencia
13124	Pudahuel
13125	Quilicura
13126	Quinta Normal
13127	Recoleta
13128	Renca
13129	San Joaquin
13130	San Miguel
13131	San Ramon
13132	Vitacura
13201	Puente Alto
13202	Pirque

13203	San Jose de Maipo
13301	Colina
13302	Lampa
13303	Tiltil
13401	San Bernardo
13402	Buín
13403	Calera de Tango
13404	Paine
13501	Melipilla
13502	Alhue
13503	Curacaví
13504	María Pinto
13505	San Pedro
13601	Talagante
13602	El Monte
13603	Isla de Maipo
13604	Padre Hurtado
13605	Peñaflor
14101	Valdivia
14102	Corral
14103	Lanco
14104	Los Lagos
14105	Mafil
14106	Mariquina
14107	Paillaco
14108	Panguipulli
14201	La Unión
14202	Futrono
14203	Lago Ranco
14204	Río Bueno
15101	Arica
15102	Camarones
15201	Putre
15202	General Lagos
16101	Chillán
16102	Bulnes
16103	Chillán Viejo
16104	El Carmen
16105	Pemuco

16106	Pinto
16107	Quillon
16108	San Ignacio
16109	Yungay
16201	Quirihue
16202	Cobquecura
16203	Coelemu
16204	Ninhue
16205	Portezuelo
16206	Ranquil
16207	Treguaco
16301	San Carlos
16302	Coihueco
16303	Ñiquen
16304	San Fabián
16305	San Nicolás
99997	Foreign Country
99998	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLCL3 indicates the commune within Chile in which the person was born. The samples for 1982 to 2017 are coded into the modern geographic classification of communes.

See BPLCL for respondents' province of birth.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Less than primary completed
2	Primary completed
3	Secondary completed
4	University completed
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EDATTAIND: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Less than primary completed (n.s.)
110	No schooling

120	Some primary completed
130	Primary (4 yrs) completed
211	Primary (5 yrs) completed
212	Primary (6 yrs) completed
221	Lower secondary general completed
222	Lower secondary technical completed
311	Secondary, general track completed
312	Some college completed
320	Secondary or post-secondary technical completed
321	Secondary, technical track completed
322	Post-secondary technical education
400	University completed
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

LIT: Literacy

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, illiterate
2	Yes, literate
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

LIT indicates whether or not the respondent could read and write in any language. A person is typically considered literate if he or she can both read and write. All other persons are illiterate, including those who can either read or write but cannot do both.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

RELIGION: Religion [general version]

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No religion
2	Buddhist
3	Hindu
4	Jewish
5	Muslim
6	Christian
7	Other
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

RELIGIOND: Religion [detailed version]

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1000	No religion
1001	Atheist
1002	Agnostic
1003	Without religion
2000	Buddhist
3000	Hindu
4000	Jewish
5000	Muslim
5005	Ahmadis
5006	Sunni
6000	Christian
6001	Catholic (Roman or unspecified)
6002	Orthodox
6003	Protestant
6004	Evangelical protestant
6005	Pentecostal
6006	Adventist / Seventh-day adventist
6007	Anglican

6008	Assembly of God
6009	Baptist
6010	Church of the Nazarene
6011	Congregational
6012	Dutch Reformed
6013	Episcopalian
6014	Jehovah's Witnesses
6015	Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
6016	Lutheran
6017	Mennonite
6018	Methodist
6019	New Apostolic
6020	Presbyterian
6021	Zion Christian
6022	Moravian
6090	Other Christian, historical
6100	Other Christian, Armenia
6101	Armenia apostolic
6102	Nestorian
6103	Molokai
6104	Other Christian, Austria
6105	Old Catholic
6106	Protestant, Augsburg confession
6107	Protestant, Westminster confession
6108	Protestant, Helvetic confession
6109	Greek Oriental
6110	Armenian Apostolic
6111	Other Protestant
6112	Christian Community for renewal
6113	Christian Community, not specified
6114	Other Christian, Benin
6115	Other Christian
6116	Celestial
6117	Other Christian, Brazil
6118	Christian Congregation of Brazil
6119	Brazilian Catholic Apostolic
6120	Brazil for Christ
6121	Foursquare Gospel
6122	Universal of the Kingdom of God

6123	House of the Blessing
6124	House of Prayer
6125	God is Love
6126	Maranata
6127	Other Christian, Brazil 1991
6128	Undetermined Protestant
6129	Other traditional Protestant
6130	Neo-Christian
6131	Other Neo-Christian
6132	Undetermined Christian
6133	Other Christian, Brazil 2000
6134	Other Catholic
6135	Renewed Evangelical Protestant without institutional ties
6136	Pentecostal Evangelical without institutional ties
6137	New Life Evangelical Protestant Pentecostal
6138	Evangelical Protestant Biblical Revival Pentecostal
6139	Chain Of Prayer Pentecostal
6140	Undetermined Evangelical Protestant
6141	Religion Of God
6142	Christian without institutional ties
6143	Other Christian, Brazil 2010
6144	Salvation Army
6145	Other Christian, Canada
6146	Other Catholic
6147	United Church
6148	Protestant, not specified
6149	Other Protestant
6150	Other Christian, Cameroon
6151	Other Christian, Fiji
6152	Christian undefined
6153	Church of England
6154	Gospel Hall and Brethern
6155	Christian Mission Fellowship (CMF) or Every Home
6156	Salvation Army
6157	All Nations Christian Fellowship
6158	Apostles Gospel Outreach Fellowship
6159	Christian Outreach Centre
6160	Other Christian
6161	Other Christian, Germany

6162	Oriental Christian
6163	Other Christian, Ghana
6164	Other Christian, Iran
6165	Assyrian or Chaldean
6166	Armenian
6167	Other Christians
6168	Other Christian, Indonesia
6169	Other Christian
6170	Protestant/Other Christian
6171	Other Christian, Ireland
6172	Church of Ireland
6173	Church of Scotland
6174	Independent
6175	Unitarian
6176	Salvation Army
6177	Free Church
6178	Brethren
6179	Christian Brethren
6180	Plymouth Brethren
6181	Quaker
6182	Other Christians
6183	Other Christian, Ivory Coast
6184	Other Christian, Jamaica
6185	Brethren
6186	Church of God
6187	Church of God of Prophecy
6188	Other Church of God
6189	United Church
6190	Salvation Army
6191	New Testament
6192	Disciples of Christ
6193	Other Christian, Mauritius
6194	Christian Tamil
6195	Salvation and Healing Mission
6196	Voice of Deliverance
6197	Other Christian
6198	Other Christian, Mexico
6199	Anabaptist
6200	Calvinist

6201	Cuaquera
6202	Disciples of Christ
6203	Christian Friendship Church
6204	Prayer House Church
6205	Faith Center
6206	Agape Force Church
6207	Alpha and Omega Church
6208	Living Water Church
6209	Apostolic Church
6210	Church of God
6211	Church of God of Prophecy
6212	Complete Gospel Church
6213	Evangelical Siblings Church
6214	Upper Room Church
6215	Pentecostal Indigenous Church
6216	Angular Stone Voice Church
6217	Pentecostal Missionary
6218	Christian
6219	Christian Societies
6220	Evangelical
6221	Evangelical Societies
6222	New Testament Evangelical
6223	Pentecostal
6224	Pentecostal Societies
6225	Independent Pentecostal
6226	Evangelical Christian Societies
6227	Pentecostal Christian Societies
6228	Evangelical Pentecostal Societies
6229	Evangelical Pentecostal Christian Societies
6230	Soldiers of Christ's Cross Church
6231	Tabernacle
6232	Traditionalists
6233	Other Evangelical Pentecostal Societies
6234	Pentecostal not clearly specified
6235	Living God, Light of the World
6236	Christian and Missionary Alliance
6237	Non-Pentecostal Apostolic
6238	Evangelical Associations
6239	Biblical

6240	Confraternities
6241	Christ Church
6242	Peace Grace and Misericordia Church
6243	Open Bible Church
6244	Holiness Church
6245	Evangelical Salem Church
6246	Beautiful Woman Dressed in the Sun
6247	Messianic Church
6248	Evangelical Ministers
6249	Evangelical Missionaries
6250	Evangelical Movements
6251	New Jerusalem
6252	World Vision Church
6253	Evangelical not clearly specified
6254	Biblical - non-evangelicals
6255	Other Christians not clearly specified
6256	Assumptionist
6257	Carmelite
6258	Claretian
6259	Conception Franciscan
6260	Maronite Diocese of Mexico
6261	Dominican
6262	Servants of Mary Immaculate
6263	Franciscan
6264	Guadalupan
6265	Daughters of the Immaculate Conception
6266	Jesuit
6267	Legionaries of Christ
6268	Divine Word Missionary
6269	Pauline
6270	Sacred Heart
6271	Saint Joseph of Tarbes
6272	Servant of the Lord and the Virgin
6273	Servant of Jesus
6274	Greek Catholic Church
6275	Reformed Roman Catholic Church
6276	Mexican National Catholic Church
6277	Tridentine Latin Rite Catholic Church
6278	Priestly Society Trento

6279	Mexican Catholic Union of Trento
6280	Anabaptist / Memnonite
6281	Anglican / Episcopal
6282	House of Prayer
6283	Center of Faith, Hope and Love of the Missionary Revival Crusade
6284	Center of Faith, Hope and Love Agape Force
6285	Salvation Army
6286	Independent Pentecostal Fellowship
6287	Upper Chamber Church
6288	Faith Apostolic Church of Jesus Christ
6289	Spiritual Christian Church
6290	Pentecostal Evangelical Christian Church
6291	Interdenominational Christian Church
6292	Church of God Full Gospel in Mexico
6293	Church of Jesus Christ on the Rock
6294	Christ Evangelical Pentecostal Church Rock of my Salvation
6295	Mexican Church of Christ's Gospel Pentecost
6296	United Pentecostal Church of Mexico
6297	Universal Church of the Kingdom of God
6298	Only Christ Savior Christian Church
6299	Independent Evangelical Pentecostal Movement
6300	Prince of Peace
6301	National Union of Evangelical Christian Churches (UNICE)
6302	Union of Independent Evangelical Churches
6303	Other associations Pentecostal
6304	Church of the Living God, Pillar and Support of Truth, the Light of the World
6305	Bible Church
6306	Interdenominational Christian Church in Mexico
6307	Church of Christ
6308	Honey Church of Christ
6309	Independent Evangelical Church in Mexico
6310	Renewed Church of Jesus Christ and the Apostles of Divine Love
6311	Other Christian and Evangelical associations without Pentecostal support
6312	Faith Christian Church
6313	Traditional Apostolic Catholic Holy Church Mexico-USA
6314	Mexican Apostolic Catholic Church
6315	Elias
6316	Spiritualistic
6317	Spiritualist

6318	Marian Trinitarian Spirituality
6319	Spirituality of the Third Age
6320	Christian Spiritual
6321	Judiciary Society Reign of Leonardo Alcalá Leos
6322	Spirituality for the Divine Master and the purity of Mary
6323	Light and Hope
6324	Holy Spirit, Purity, Love and Light
6325	Christian Science
6326	Neo-Israelite Jewish Syncretic Movements
6327	Other Christian, Netherlands
6328	Reformed Churches in The Netherlands
6329	Other Reformed
6330	Other Christian, Papua New Guinea
6331	Asian Pacific Christian Mission
6332	Asutalian Church
6333	Bamu River Mission
6334	Christian Brethren Church of PNG
6335	Christian Mission of Many Lands
6336	Christian Revival Crusade
6337	Christain Union Mission
6338	Church of Christ of PNG
6339	Faith mission
6340	Four Square Gospel Mission
6341	Kwato Church
6342	Life Center
6343	Lighthouse church
6344	New Guinea Gospel Mission
6345	New Life Mission
6346	New tribes Mission
6347	Paliau Christian Native Church
6348	Rhema Fellowship
6349	Salvation Army
6350	Sovereign Grace
6351	United Church
6352	Wewak Fellowship
6353	Western Highland
6354	Independent
6355	Plymouth Brethern
6356	Tiliba Mission

6357	Tokarara Christian Fellowship
6358	Village Mission
6359	Other Christian
6360	Other Christian, Paraguay
6361	Christian Community
6362	Free Brothers
6363	Church of God
6364	Church of God of Prophecy
6365	New testament
6366	God is love
6367	Universal Church of the Kingdom of God
6368	People of God
6369	Family worship center
6370	Pseudo-Christian groups
6371	Other Christian, Philippines
6372	Aglipay
6373	Bible Christian Committees
6374	Born-again Christian
6375	Bread of Life Ministries
6376	Cathedral of Praise, Incorporated
6377	Charismatic Full Gospel Ministries
6378	Christ the Living Stone Fellowship
6379	Christian and Missionary Alliance
6380	Christians Missions
6381	Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, Incorporated
6382	Church of Christ
6383	Crusaders of the Divine Church of Christ, Incorporated
6384	Evangelical Christian Outreach Foundation
6385	Evangelical Free Church
6386	Filipino Assemblies of the First Born Inc.
6387	Foursquare Gospel
6388	Free Believers in Christ Fellowship
6389	Free Mission in the Philippines Inc.
6390	God World Mission
6391	Good News Christian Churches
6392	IEMELIF Reform Movement
6393	Iglesia Evangelista Methodista en Las
6394	Iglesia Evangelica Unida de Cristo
6395	Iglesia ni Cristo

6396	Iglesia sa Dios Espiritu Santo, Incorporated
6397	Jesus Christ Saves Global Outreach
6398	Jesus is Alive Community, Incorporated
6399	Jesus is Lord Church
6400	Jesus Reigns Ministries
6401	Love of Christ International Ministries
6402	Other Evangelical
6403	Other Evangelical Church
6404	Other Protestants
6405	Philippine Ecumenical Christian Church
6406	Philippine Evangelical Mission
6407	Philippine Grace Gospel Fellowship
6408	Philippines Benevolent Missionaries
6409	Philippines General Council of the Assemblies of God
6410	Potter's House Christian Center
6411	Salvation Army Philippines
6412	Take the Nation for Jesus Global Ministries (Corpus Christi)
6413	UNIDA Evangelical Church
6414	Union Espiritista Cristiana de Filipinas, Incorporated
6415	United Church of Christ in the Philippines
6416	United Evangelical Church of the Philippines (Chinese)
6417	Victory Chapel Christian Fellowship
6418	Wesleyan Church
6419	World Missionary Evangelism
6420	Worldwide Church of God
6421	Zion Christian Community Church
6422	Other Christian, Portugal
6423	Other Christian, Romania
6424	Greek Catholic
6425	Reformed Church
6426	Evangelic of Augustan Confession
6427	Evangelic Synodo-Presbyterian
6428	Christian of Old Rite
6429	Christian by Gospel
6430	Evangelic
6431	Other Christian, Rwanda 2002
6432	Other Christian, Sierra Leone
6433	Other Christian, Slovak Republic
6434	Old Catholic

6435	Greek Catholic
6436	Christian Reformed
6437	Other Christian, South Africa
6438	Reformed
6439	International Fellowship of Christian Churches
6440	Apostolic Faith Mission of SA
6441	Other Apostolic Churches
6442	Pinkster Protestant Church
6443	Afrikaanse Protestant Church
6444	Full Gospel Church of God in Southern Africa
6445	Pentecostal Churches
6446	Salvation Army
6447	Bandla Lama Nazaretha
6448	African Methodist Episcopal Church
6449	St John's Apostolic Church
6450	International Pentecost Church
6451	Ethiopian type churches
6452	Ethnic churches
6453	Other African Independent Churches
6454	Other Christian Churches
6455	Other Catholic Churches
6456	Other Pentecostal Churches
6457	Other Orthodox Churches
6458	Other African Apostolic churches
6459	Other Assemblies
6460	Christian Scientist
6461	Christian Centres
6462	Other Evangelical Churches
6463	Other Charismatic Churches
6464	Just a Christian or non-denominational
6465	Other
6466	Other Christian, Suriname
6467	Other Christian
6468	Other Christian, Saint Lucia
6469	Church of God
6470	Other Christian, Senegal
6471	Other Christian
6472	Other Christian, Switzerland
6473	Other protestant churches and communities

6474	Christ-Catholic church
6475	Other Christian communities
6476	Other Christian, Trinidad and Tobago
6477	Church of God
6478	African Methodist Espiscopalians
6479	Brethren, Christian or Plymouth
6480	Church of Christ
6481	Gospel Hall or Gospel Missionary
6482	Nazarenes
6483	Pilgrim Holiness
6484	Ethiopian Orthodox
6485	Open Bible Church
6486	Assemblies of Yahweh
6487	Evangelical Church of West Indies
6488	Christadelphian
6489	Full Gospel Fellowship
6490	Dutch Reform
6491	Christian Brotherhood Assembly
6492	Other Christian, Uganda
6493	Other Christian
6494	Salvation Army
6495	Other Christian non-Catholic, Uruguay
6496	Other Christian non-Catholic, Guatemala
6497	Other Christian, Togo
7000	Other
7001	Bahai
7002	Sikh
7003	Rastafarian
7100	Other, Armenia
7101	Pagan
7102	Shar-fadinian
7103	Other, Austria
7104	Unification Church, Austria
7105	Other, Benin
7106	Traditional
7107	Vodoun
7108	Other, Botswana
7109	Badimo
7110	Other, Brazil

7111	Spiritist
7112	Kardecist Spiritist
7113	Afro Spiritist
7114	Mediumistic Spiritist
7115	Umbandist Mediumistic
7116	Candomblecist Mediumistic
7117	Other Afro-Brazilian
7118	Oriental, Brazil
7119	New Oriental
7120	Oriental Seicho No-le
7121	Other Oriental, Brazil
7122	Esoteric, Brazil
7123	Indigenous, Brazil
7124	Other minority groups, Brazil
7125	Other, Burkina Faso
7126	Animist
7127	Other, Cameroon
7128	Animist
7129	Other, Canada
7130	Eastern religions, Canada
7131	Other, Chile
7132	Theosophism
7133	Shintoism
7134	Other, Ethiopia
7135	Traditional
7136	Other, Ethiopia
7137	Other, Fiji
7138	Confucian
7139	Kabir Panthi
7140	Satya Sai Baba
7141	Bahai
7142	Other non-Christian, Fiji
7143	Other, Germany
7144	Other, Germany
7145	Other, Ghana
7146	Traditional, Ghana
7147	Other, Guinea
7148	Animist
7149	Other, Guinea

7150	Other, Haiti
7151	Voodoo
7152	Other, India
7153	Jainism
7154	Zoroastrianism
7155	Other, India
7156	Other, Indonesia
7157	Confucianism
7158	Other, Indonesia
7159	Other, Iran
7160	Zoroastrian
7161	Other, Iran
7162	Other, Ivory Coast
7163	Animist
7164	Harrist
7165	Other, Jamaica
7166	Muslim/Hindu
7167	Other, Israel
7168	Druse
7169	Other, Israel
7170	Other, Laos
7171	Animist
7172	Other, Liberia
7173	Traditional
7174	Other, Malaysia
7175	Confucianism/Taoism
7176	Tribal/Folk religion, Malaysia
7177	Other, Mali
7178	Animist
7179	Other, Mexico
7180	Brahmanism
7181	Hare Krishna
7182	Shintoism
7183	Taoism
7184	Mexican Movements
7185	Ananda Marga
7186	Church of Scientology
7187	Masons
7188	Raelian Movement

7189	New Age Movement
7190	Neoisraelites
7191	Occultists
7192	Palmar of Troya
7193	Rose Cross
7194	Theosophism
7195	Spiritualist Special Keys
7196	Onkaranada Center
7197	Confucianism
7198	Shia
7199	Universal Great Brotherhood
7200	Esoteric Science
7201	Gnosticism
7202	Metaphysics
7203	Wicca
7204	Shamanism
7205	The Custom
7206	Mexicayotl
7207	Restorative Confederate Movement of Anahuac Culture
7208	African Origin
7209	Indigenous Religions
7210	Growing in Grace
7211	Eckankar
7212	Transcendental Meditation
7213	Mission Branch
7214	Children of God
7215	Sri Sathya Sai Baba
7216	Other religions from Asia
7217	Ethnic roots
7218	Afro roots
7219	Popular cults
7220	Other new religious movements
7221	Other, Nepal
7222	Kirat
7223	Jain
7224	Garaute
7225	Tap jura
7226	Bon
7227	Prakriti

7228	Other, Nigeria
7229	Traditional
7230	Other, Pakistan
7231	Ahmadi
7232	Parsi
7233	Scheduled caste
7234	Other, Paraguay
7235	Philosophical revelations
7236	Indigenous religion
7237	Reyukai
7238	Other, Paraguay
7239	Other, Philippines
7240	Door of Faith
7241	Faith Tabernacle Church (Living Rock Ministries)
7242	Iglesia Filipina Independiente
7243	International One Way Outreach
7244	Miracle Life Fellowship International
7245	Miracle Revival Church of the Philippines
7246	Philippine Good News Ministries
7247	Philippine Missionary fellowship
7248	Things to Come
7249	Way of Salvation
7250	Word of the World
7251	Word International Ministries
7252	Tribal Religions, Philippines
7253	Other, Romania
7254	Unitarian
7255	Armenian
7256	Mosaic
7257	Other, Romania
7258	Other, Rwanda
7259	Traditional religion, Rwanda
7260	Other, Rwanda
7261	Other, Sierra Leone
7262	Traditional religion, Sierra Leone
7263	Other, South Africa
7264	African traditional belief
7265	Taoist
7266	Confucian

7267	New Age
7268	Winti
7269	Javanism
7270	Other non-Christian, S. Africa
7271	Other, Suriname
7272	Javanism
7273	Traditional
7274	Winti
7275	Other, Thailand
7276	Confucian
7277	Other, Trinidad and Tobago
7278	Pocamania or Shango
7279	Orisha
7280	Other, Uganda
7281	Traditional religion
7282	Mammon
7283	Other non-Christian, Uganda
7284	Other, United Kindom
7285	Other, Uruguay
7286	Umbanda/other Afro-American
7287	Other, Uruguay
7288	Other, Vietnam
7289	Cao Dai
7290	Cham Brahmin
7296	Other, Togo
7297	Animist
7900	Other, not elsewhere classified
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

YRSCHOOL: Years of schooling**Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None or pre-school
01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3 years
04	4 years
05	5 years
06	6 years
07	7 years
08	8 years
09	9 years
10	10 years
11	11 years
12	12 years
13	13 years
14	14 years
15	15 years
16	16 years
17	17 years
18	18 years or more
90	Not specified
91	Some primary
92	Some technical after primary
93	Some secondary
94	Some tertiary
95	Adult literacy
96	Special education
98	Unknown/missing
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

YRSCHOOL indicates the highest grade/level of schooling the person had completed, in years. Only formal schooling is counted. YRSCHOOL accounts for the number of years of study, regardless of the track or kind of study. Information on degree and/or technical track is available in EDATTAIN. Years of schooling for Israel, categorized into intervals, are given in YRSCHOOL2.

Users should pay close attention to the top-codes in each sample, as discussed in the comparability section.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

YRSIMM: Years since immigrated

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0 (within previous year)
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15

16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54

55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93

94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

YRSIMM indicates the number of years since a foreign-born person immigrated to their country of enumeration.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

YRSIMM2: Years since immigrated, categorized

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 1 year
2	1 to 4 years
3	5 to 9 years
4	10 or more years
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

YRSIMM2 indicates the number of years since a foreign-born person immigrated to the country. The number of years is grouped into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Self-employed
2	Wage/salary worker
3	Unpaid worker
4	Other
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EDUCCL: Educational attainment, Chile**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	None
100	Preschool/Kindergarten
110	Nursery
120	Pre-kindergarten
200	Primary/Basic
210	Primary (old system)
211	Primary, 1 year
212	Primary, 2 years
213	Primary, 3 years
214	Primary, 4 years
215	Primary, 5 years
216	Primary, 6 years
219	Primary, unknown years
220	Basic (new system)
221	Basic, 1 year
222	Basic, 2 years
223	Basic, 3 years
224	Basic, 4 years
225	Basic, 5 years
226	Basic, 6 years
227	Basic, 7 years
228	Basic, 8 years
229	Basic, unknown years
300	Secondary/Middle
310	Common secondary (old system)
311	Common secondary, 1 year
312	Common secondary, 2 years
313	Common secondary, 3 years
314	Common secondary, 4 years
315	Common secondary, 5 years
316	Common secondary, 6 years
317	Common secondary, 7+ years and unknown

320	Commercial secondary (old system)
321	Commercial secondary, 1 year
322	Commercial secondary, 2 years
323	Commercial secondary, 3 years
324	Commercial secondary, 4 years
325	Commercial secondary, 5 years
326	Commercial secondary, 6 years
327	Commercial secondary, 7+ years and unknown
330	Women's technical secondary (old system)
331	Women's technical secondary, 1 year
332	Women's technical secondary, 2 years
333	Women's technical secondary, 3 years
334	Women's technical secondary, 4 years
335	Women's technical secondary, 5 years
336	Women's technical secondary, 6 years
339	Women's technical secondary, unknown years
340	Agricultural secondary (old system)
341	Agricultural secondary, 1 year
342	Agricultural secondary, 2 years
343	Agricultural secondary, 3 years
344	Agricultural secondary, 4 years
345	Agricultural secondary, 5 years
346	Agricultural secondary, 6 years
347	Agricultural secondary, 7+ years and unknown
350	Navy secondary (old system)
351	Navy secondary, 1 year
352	Navy secondary, 2 years
353	Navy secondary, 3 years
354	Navy secondary, 4 years
355	Navy secondary, 5 years
360	Industrial secondary (old system)
361	Industrial secondary, 1 year
362	Industrial secondary, 2 years
363	Industrial secondary, 3 years
364	Industrial secondary, 4 years
365	Industrial secondary, 5 years
366	Industrial secondary, 6 years
367	Year 7
369	Industrial secondary, unknown years

370	Craftsman, mining, and other secondary (old system)
371	Craftsman and other secondary, 1 year
372	Craftsman and other secondary, 2 years
373	Craftsman and other secondary, 3 years
374	Craftsman and other secondary, 4 years
375	Craftsman and other secondary, 5 years
376	Craftsman and other secondary, 6 years
379	Craftsman and other secondary, unknown years
380	Teaching training secondary (old system)
381	Teacher training secondary, 1 year
382	Teacher training secondary, 2 years
383	Teacher training secondary, 3 years
384	Teacher training secondary, 4 years
385	Teacher training secondary, 5 years
386	Teacher training secondary, 6 years
387	Teacher training secondary, 7+ years and unknown
390	Middle (new system)
391	Middle, 1 year
392	Middle, 2 years
393	Middle, 3 years
394	Middle, 4 years
399	Middle, unknown years
400	Vocational (new system)
401	Year 1
402	Year 2
403	Year 3
404	Year 4
405	Year 5
409	Year unknown
500	Post-secondary
510	Professional institute
511	Professional institute, 1 year
512	Professional institute, 2 years
513	Professional institute, 3 years
514	Professional institute, 4 years
515	Professional institute, 5 years
520	Centers of technical education
521	Center of technical education, 1 year
522	Center of technical education, 2 years

523	Center of technical education, 3 years
524	Center of technical education, 4 years
529	Year unknown
530	University
531	University, 1 year
532	University, 2 years
533	University, 3 years
534	University, 4 years
535	University, 5 years
536	University, 6 years
537	University, 7 years
538	University, 8 years
539	University, unknown years
540	Master's
541	Master, 1 year
542	Master, 2 years
543	Master, 3 years
549	Master, unknown years
550	Ph.D
551	PhD, 1 year
552	PhD, 2 years
553	PhD, 3 years
554	PhD, 4 years
559	PhD, unknown years
600	Other
610	Year 0
611	Special education, 1 year
612	Special education, 2 years
613	Special education, 3 years
614	Special education, 4 years
615	Special education, 5 years
616	Special education, 6 years
617	Special education, 7 years
618	Special education, 8 years
619	Year unknown
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

EDUCCL indicates the person's educational attainment in Chile in terms of the level of schooling completed and the number of years completed at that level.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status) [general version]

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employed
2	Unemployed
3	Inactive
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Work Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

EMPSTATD: Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Employed, not specified
110	At work
111	At work, and 'student'
112	At work, and 'housework'
113	At work, and 'seeking work'
114	At work, and 'retired'
115	At work, and 'no work'
116	At work, and other situation
117	At work, family holding, not specified
118	At work, family holding, not agricultural
119	At work, family holding, agricultural
120	Have job, not at work in reference period
130	Armed forces
131	Armed forces, at work
132	Armed forces, not at work in reference period
133	Military trainee
140	Marginally employed
200	Unemployed, not specified
201	Unemployed 6 or more months
202	Worked fewer than 6 months, permanent job
203	Worked fewer than 6 months, temporary job
210	Unemployed, experienced worker
220	Unemployed, new worker
230	No work available
240	Inactive unemployed
300	Inactive (not in labor force)

310	Housework
320	Unable to work, disabled or health reasons
321	Permanent disability
322	Temporary illness
323	Disabled or imprisoned
330	In school
340	Retirees and living on rent
341	Living on rents
342	Living on rents or pension
343	Retirees/pensioners
344	Retired
345	Pensioner
346	Non-retirement pension
347	Disability pension
348	Retired without benefits
350	Elderly
351	Elderly or disabled
360	Institutionalized
361	Prisoner
370	Intermittent worker
371	Not working, seasonal worker
372	Not working, occasional worker
380	Other income recipient
390	Inactive, other reasons
391	Too young to work
392	Dependent
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

IND: Industry, unrecoded

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-International.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

IND is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 5 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish
 Armenia 2001
 Armenia 2011
 Austria 1971-2001 - German
 Austria 2011
 Bangladesh 1991
 Bangladesh 2001
 Bangladesh 2011
 Belarus 2009
 Benin 1979
 Benin 1992
 Benin 2002
 Benin 2013
 Bolivia 1976
 Bolivia 1992
 Bolivia 2001
 Bolivia 2012

Botswana 1981
Botswana 1991
Botswana 2001
Botswana 2011
Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
Brazil 2010
Burkina Faso 1996
Cambodia 1998
Cambodia 2004
Cambodia 2008
Cambodia 2013
Cambodia 2019
Cameroon 2005
Canada 1971
Canada 1981
Canada 1991-2001
Canada 2011
Chile 1960
Chile 1970
Chile 1982
Chile 1992
Chile 2002
Chile 2017
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964 - Spanish
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Colombia 1993 - Spanish
Colombia 2005 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1963
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 1996
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1966
Fiji 1976

Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1968 - French
France 1975-1982 - French
France 1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1971
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971
Greece 1981
Greece 1991-2001
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1971
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 2001
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983
India 1987
India 1993
India 1999
India 2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2000
Indonesia 2005
Indonesia 2010
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006

Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2013
Italy Surveys 2014-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Kyrgyz Republic 2009
Laos 1995
Laos 2005
Laos 2015
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico surveys 2005-2019
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2006
Nigeria 2007
Nigeria 2008

Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970-1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990-2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 1995
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991-2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2013
Sierra Leone 2004
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001-2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970-2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 2002
Tanzania 2012
Thailand 1970
Thailand 1980
Thailand 1990
Thailand 2000

Togo 1970
 Togo 2010
 Trinidad and Tobago 1980
 Trinidad and Tobago 1990
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000
 Turkey 1985
 Turkey 1990
 Turkey 2000
 Uganda 2002
 United Kingdom 1961
 United Kingdom 1971
 United Kingdom 1991
 United Kingdom 2001
 United States 1960
 United States 1970
 United States 1980
 United States 1990
 United States 2000-2005
 United States 2010
 United States 2015
 United States 2020
 Uruguay 1963
 Uruguay 1985
 Uruguay 1996
 Uruguay 2006
 Venezuela 1981
 Venezuela 1990
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
 Vietnam 1989
 Vietnam 1999
 Vietnam 2009
 Vietnam 2019
 Zambia 1990
 Zambia 2000
 Zambia 2010

INDGEN: Industry, general recode

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	Agriculture, fishing, and forestry
020	Mining and extraction
030	Manufacturing
040	Electricity, gas, water and waste management
050	Construction

060	Wholesale and retail trade
070	Hotels and restaurants
080	Transportation, storage, and communications
090	Financial services and insurance
100	Public administration and defense
110	Services, not specified
111	Business services and real estate
112	Education
113	Health and social work
114	Other services
120	Private household services
130	Other industry, n.e.c.
998	Response suppressed
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ISCO88A: Occupation, ISCO-1988, 3-digit

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
010	Armed forces

111	Legislators
112	Senior government officials
113	Traditional chiefs and heads of villages
114	Senior officials of special-interest organizations
121	Directors and chief executives
122	Production and operations department managers
123	Other department managers
131	General managers
199	Legislators, senior officials and managers not elsewhere classified
211	Physicists, chemists and related professionals
212	Mathematicians, statisticians and related professionals
213	Computing professionals
214	Architects, engineers and related professionals
221	Life science professionals
222	Health professionals (except nursing)
223	Nursing and midwifery professionals
231	College, university and higher education teaching professionals
232	Secondary education teaching professionals
233	Primary and pre-primary education teaching professionals
234	Special education teaching professionals
235	Other teaching professionals
241	Business professionals
242	Legal professionals
243	Archivists, librarians and related information professionals
244	Social science and related professionals
245	Writers and creative or performing artists
246	Religious professionals
299	Professionals no elsewhere classified
311	Physical and engineering science technicians
312	Computer associate professionals
313	Optical and electronic equipment operators
314	Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
315	Safety and quality inspectors
321	Life science technicians and related associate professionals
322	Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)
323	Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
324	Traditional medicine practitioners and faith healers
331	Primary education teaching associate professionals
332	Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals

333	Special education teaching associate professionals
334	Other teaching associate professionals
341	Finance and sales associate professionals
342	Business services agents and trade brokers
343	Administrative associate professionals
344	Customs, tax and related government associate professionals
345	Police inspectors and detectives
346	Social work associate professionals
347	Artistic, entertainment and sports associate professionals
348	Religious associate professionals
399	Technicians and associate professionals not elsewhere classified
411	Secretaries and keyboard-operating clerks
412	Numerical clerks
413	Material-recording and transport clerks
414	Library, mail and related clerks
419	Other office clerks
421	Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
422	Client information clerks
499	Clerks not elsewhere classified
511	Travel attendants and related workers
512	Housekeeping and restaurant services workers
513	Personal care and related workers
514	Other personal services workers
515	Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
516	Protective services workers
521	Fashion and other models
522	Shop salespersons and demonstrators
523	Stall and market salespersons
599	Service workers and shop and market sales workers not elsewhere classified
611	Market gardeners and crop growers
612	Market-oriented animal producers and related workers
613	Market-oriented crop and animal producers
614	Forestry and related workers
615	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
621	Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
699	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers not elsewhere classified
711	Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
712	Building frame and related trades workers
713	Building finishers and related trades workers

714	Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
721	Metal moulders, welders, sheet-metal workers, structural- metal preparers, and related trades workers
722	Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers
723	Machinery mechanics and fitters
724	Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics and fitters
731	Precision workers in metal and related materials
732	Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers
733	Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials
734	Printing and related trades workers
741	Food processing and related trades workers
742	Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
743	Textile, garment and related trades workers
744	Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers
799	Craft and related trade workers not elsewhere classified
811	Mining- and mineral-processing-plant operators
812	Metal-processing-plant operators
813	Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
814	Wood-processing- and papermaking-plant operators
815	Chemical-processing-plant operators
816	Power-production and related plant operators
817	Automated-assembly-line and industrial-robot operators
821	Metal- and mineral-products machine operators
822	Chemical-products machine operators
823	Rubber- and plastic-products machine operators
824	Wood-products machine operators
825	Printing-, binding- and paper-products machine operators
826	Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators
827	Food and related products machine operators
828	Assemblers
829	Other machine operators and assemblers
831	Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers
832	Motor-vehicle drivers
833	Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
834	Ships' deck crews and related workers
899	Other plant and machine operators and assemblers not elsewhere classified
911	Street vendors and related workers
912	Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
913	Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and launderers
914	Building caretakers, window and related cleaners

915	Messengers, porters, doorkeepers and related workers
916	Garbage collectors and related labourers
921	Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
931	Mining and construction labourers
932	Manufacturing labourers
933	Transport labourers and freight handlers
989	Elementary occupations not elsewhere classified
990	Other workers, not elsewhere classified
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

ISCO88A provides the 3-digit occupation code for the respondent using the ISCO-1988 occupation classification.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

LABFORCE: Labor force participation

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, not in the labor force
2	Yes, in the labor force
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation

generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

OCC: Occupation, unrecoded

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

OCC records the person's primary occupation, classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is usually the one in which the person spent the most time or earned the most money, although this may not have been explicit in the instructions for a specific census.

To ensure confidentiality, very small occupations are recoded to a residual category indicating the persons had an occupation, but the job title is not identified. The number of cases recoded should be too small to affect analyses.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

OCC is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 4 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish
 Armenia 2011
 Austria 1971-2001 - German

Belarus 1999 - Russian
Belarus 2009
Benin 1979
Benin 1992
Benin 2002
Benin 2013
Bolivia 1976
Bolivia 1992
Bolivia 2001
Bolivia 2012
Botswana 1981
Botswana 1991
Botswana 2001
Botswana 2011
Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
Brazil 2010
Burkina Faso 1985
Burkina Faso 1996
Cambodia 1998
Cambodia 2004
Cambodia 2008
Cambodia 2013
Cambodia 2019
Cameroon 1976
Cameroon 2005
Canada 1971
Canada 1981-1991
Canada 2001
Canada 2011
Chile 1960
Chile 1970
Chile 1982
Chile 1992
Chile 2002
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Denmark 1845
Denmark 1880
Denmark 1885
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1974
Ecuador 1982

Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971-1991 - Greek
Greece 2001 - Greek
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 1996
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 1988
Honduras 2001
Hungary 1970-1990
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983-2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2005
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1901
Ireland 1911
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986

Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kenya 1989
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Laos 1995
Lesotho 1996
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico Surveys 2005-2020
Mongolia 2000
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005

Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970 - Spanish
Panama 1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990 - Spanish
Panama 2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 1990
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 1988
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991 - Portuguese
Portugal 2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970
Puerto Rico 1980
Puerto Rico 1990
Puerto Rico 2000-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2002
Senegal 2013
Slovak Republic 1991
Slovak Republic 2001
Slovak Republic 2011
Sierra Leone 2004
Sierra Leone 2015
Slovenia 2002
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001
South Africa 2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish

Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970
Switzerland 1980
Switzerland 1990
Switzerland 2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 1988
Tanzania 2002
Tanzania 2012
Thailand 1970
Thailand 1980
Thailand 1990
Thailand 2000
Togo 1960
Togo 1970
Togo 2010
Trinidad and Tobago 1990
Trinidad and Tobago 2000
Trinidad and Tobago 2011
Turkey 1985
Turkey 1990
Turkey 2000
Uganda 1991
Uganda 2002
Uganda 2014
United Kingdom 1961
United Kingdom 1971
United Kingdom 1991
United Kingdom 2001
United States 1960
United States 1970
United States 1980
United States 1990
United States 2000-2005
United States 2010
United States 2015
United States 2020
Uruguay 1963
Uruguay 1975
Uruguay 1996
Uruguay 2006
Venezuela 1981
Venezuela 1990
Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
Vietnam 1989
Vietnam 1999
Vietnam 2009
Vietnam 2019
Zambia 1990
Zambia 2000
Zambia 2010
Zimbabwe 2012

OCCISCO: Occupation, ISCO general**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Legislators, senior officials and managers
02	Professionals
03	Technicians and associate professionals
04	Clerks
05	Service workers and shop and market sales
06	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
07	Crafts and related trades workers
08	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
09	Elementary occupations
10	Armed forces
11	Other occupations, unspecified or n.e.c.
97	Response suppressed
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

OCCISCO records the person's primary occupation, coded according to the major categories in the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) scheme for 1988. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is typically the one in which the person had spent the most time or earned the most money.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CLASSWKD: Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Self-employed
101	Self-employed, unincorporated
102	Self-employed, incorporated
110	Employer
111	Sharecropper, employer
120	Working on own account
121	Own account, agriculture
122	Domestic worker, self-employed
123	Subsistence worker, own consumption
124	Own account, other
125	Own account, without temporary/unpaid help
126	Own account, with temporary/unpaid help
130	Member of cooperative
140	Sharecropper
141	Sharecropper, self-employed
142	Sharecropper, employee
150	Kibbutz member
199	Self-employed, not specified
200	Wage/salary worker
201	Management
202	Non-management
203	White collar (non-manual)
204	Blue collar (manual)
205	White or blue collar
206	Day laborer
207	Employee, with a permanent job
208	Employee, occasional, temporary, contract
209	Employee without legal contract
210	Wage/salary worker, private employer
211	Apprentice
212	Religious worker

213	Wage/salary worker, non-profit, NGO
214	White collar, private
215	Blue collar, private
216	Paid family worker
217	Cooperative employee
220	Wage/salary worker, government
221	Federal, government employee
222	State government employee
223	Local government employee
224	White collar, public
225	Blue collar, public
226	Public companies
227	Civil servants, local collectives
230	Domestic worker (work for private household)
240	Seasonal migrant
241	Seasonal migrant, no broker
242	Seasonal migrant, uses broker
250	Other wage and salary
251	Canal zone/commission employee
252	Government employment/training program
253	Mixed state/private enterprise/parastatal
254	Government public work program
255	State enterprise employee
256	Coordinated and continuous collaboration job
300	Unpaid worker
310	Unpaid family worker
320	Apprentice, unpaid or unspecified
330	Trainee
340	Apprentice or trainee
350	Works for others without wage
400	Other
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

DISABLED: Disability status**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes, disabled
2	No, not disabled
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISABLED indicates whether the person reported a disability of any kind.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

DISBLND: Blind or vision-impaired**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISBLND indicates whether the person was blind or had limited vision.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

DISDEAF: Deaf or hearing-impaired

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISDEAF indicates whether the person was deaf or had limited hearing.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Disability Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

DISEMP: Employment disability**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Disabled
2	Not disabled
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

DISEMP indicates if the respondent was economically inactive because of disabilities or, in some instances, other health-related reasons.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

GEOMIG1_5: 1st subnational geographic level of residence 5 years prior to survey, world [consistent boundaries over time]**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032002	City of Buenos Aires [Province: Argentina]

032006	Buenos Aires province [Province: Argentina]
032010	Catamarca [Province: Argentina]
032014	Córdoba [Province: Argentina]
032018	Corrientes [Province: Argentina]
032022	Chaco [Province: Argentina]
032026	Chubut [Province: Argentina]
032030	Entre Ríos [Province: Argentina]
032034	Formosa [Province: Argentina]
032038	Jujuy [Province: Argentina]
032042	La Pampa [Province: Argentina]
032046	La Rioja [Province: Argentina]
032050	Mendoza [Province: Argentina]
032054	Misiones [Province: Argentina]
032058	Neuquén [Province: Argentina]
032062	Río Negro [Province: Argentina]
032066	Salta [Province: Argentina]
032070	San Juan [Province: Argentina]
032074	San Luis [Province: Argentina]
032078	Santa Cruz [Province: Argentina]
032082	Santa Fe [Province: Argentina]
032086	Santiago del Estero [Province: Argentina]
032090	Tucumán [Province: Argentina]
032094	Tierra del Fuego [Province: Argentina]
032096	Argentina, unknown [Province: Argentina]
032097	Foreign country [Province: Argentina]
032098	Unknown [Province: Argentina]
032999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Argentina]
068001	Chuquisaca [Department: Bolivia]
068002	La Paz [Department: Bolivia]
068003	Cochabamba [Department: Bolivia]
068004	Oruro [Department: Bolivia]
068005	Potosí [Department: Bolivia]
068006	Tarija [Department: Bolivia]
068007	Santa Cruz [Department: Bolivia]
068008	Beni [Department: Bolivia]
068009	Pando [Department: Bolivia]
068096	Bolivia, province unknown [Department: Bolivia]
068097	Foreign country [Department: Bolivia]
068098	Unknown [Department: Bolivia]

068099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Bolivia]
072001	Gaborone [District: Botswana]
072002	Francistown [District: Botswana]
072003	Lobatse [District: Botswana]
072004	Selebi Phikwe [District: Botswana]
072007	Central Tutume, Sowa [District: Botswana]
072010	Ngwaketse, Ngwaketse West, Ngwaketse Southern, Southern, Jwaneng [District: Botswana]
072011	Borolong [District: Botswana]
072020	South East [District: Botswana]
072030	Kweneng, Kweneng South, Kweneng North [District: Botswana]
072040	Kgatleng [District: Botswana]
072050	Central Serowe/Palapye [District: Botswana]
072051	Central Mahalapye [District: Botswana]
072052	Central Bobonong [District: Botswana]
072053	Central Boteti, Orapa [District: Botswana]
072060	North East [District: Botswana]
072070	Ngamiland East [District: Botswana]
072071	Ngamiland West, Delta [District: Botswana]
072072	Chobe [District: Botswana]
072080	Ghanzi, Central Kgalagadi Game Reserve (CKGR) [District: Botswana]
072090	Tshabong (Kgalagadi South) [District: Botswana]
072091	Hukunsti (Kgalagadi North) [District: Botswana]
072092	Botswana, district unknown [District: Botswana]
072097	Abroad [District: Botswana]
072098	Unknown [District: Botswana]
072099	NIU (not in universe) [District: Botswana]
076011	Rondônia [State: Brazil]
076012	Acre [State: Brazil]
076013	Amazonas [State: Brazil]
076014	Roraima [State: Brazil]
076015	Pará [State: Brazil]
076016	Amapá [State: Brazil]
076021	Maranhão [State: Brazil]
076022	Piauí [State: Brazil]
076023	Ceará [State: Brazil]
076024	Rio Grande do Norte [State: Brazil]
076025	Paraíba [State: Brazil]
076026	Pernambuco, Arquipelago de Fernando de Noronha [State: Brazil]
076027	Alagoas [State: Brazil]

076028	Sergipe [State: Brazil]
076029	Bahia [State: Brazil]
076031	Minas Gerais [State: Brazil]
076032	Espírito Santo [State: Brazil]
076033	Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara [State: Brazil]
076035	São Paulo [State: Brazil]
076036	Serra dos Aimorés [State: Brazil]
076041	Paraná [State: Brazil]
076042	Santa Catarina [State: Brazil]
076043	Rio Grande do Sul [State: Brazil]
076051	Mato Grosso do Sul, Mato Grosso [State: Brazil]
076052	Goiás, Tocantins [State: Brazil]
076053	Distrito Federal [State: Brazil]
076054	Brazil, unspecified [State: Brazil]
076097	Abroad [State: Brazil]
076098	Unknown [State: Brazil]
076099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Brazil]
120002	Centre, Sud [Province: Cameroon]
120003	Est [Province: Cameroon]
120004	Nord, Adamoua, Extrême Nord [Province: Cameroon]
120005	Littoral [Province: Cameroon]
120007	Nord Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120008	Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120010	Sud Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120096	Cameroon - unknown arrondissement [Province: Cameroon]
120097	Foreign country [Province: Cameroon]
120098	Unknown [Province: Cameroon]
120099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cameroon]
124010	Newfoundland and Labrador [Province: Canada]
124011	Prince Edward Island, Yukon Territory, Northwest Territories, Nunavut [Province: Canada]
124012	Nova Scotia [Province: Canada]
124013	New Brunswick [Province: Canada]
124024	Quebec [Province: Canada]
124035	Ontario [Province: Canada]
124046	Manitoba [Province: Canada]
124047	Saskatchewan [Province: Canada]
124048	Alberta [Province: Canada]
124059	British Columbia [Province: Canada]
124099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Canada]

152014	Iquique, Tamarugal [Province: Chile]
152021	Antofagasta [Province: Chile]
152022	El Loa [Province: Chile]
152023	Tocopilla [Province: Chile]
152031	Copiapó [Province: Chile]
152032	Chañaral [Province: Chile]
152033	Huasco [Province: Chile]
152041	Elqui [Province: Chile]
152042	Choapa [Province: Chile]
152043	Limarí [Province: Chile]
152051	Valparaíso, Quillota, Marga Marga, Isla de Pascua [Province: Chile]
152053	Los Andes [Province: Chile]
152054	Petorca [Province: Chile]
152056	San Antonio [Province: Chile]
152057	San Felipe de Aconcagua [Province: Chile]
152061	Cachapoal [Province: Chile]
152062	Cardenal Caro [Province: Chile]
152063	Colchagua [Province: Chile]
152071	Talca [Province: Chile]
152072	Cauquenes [Province: Chile]
152073	Curicó [Province: Chile]
152074	Linares [Province: Chile]
152081	Concepción [Province: Chile]
152082	Arauco [Province: Chile]
152083	Biobío [Province: Chile]
152091	Cautín [Province: Chile]
152092	Malleco [Province: Chile]
152101	Llanquihue [Province: Chile]
152102	Chiloé, Palena [Province: Chile]
152103	Osorno [Province: Chile]
152111	Coihaique [Province: Chile]
152112	Aisén, General Carrera, Capitan Prat [Province: Chile]
152121	Magallanes, Tierra del Fuego, Antártica Chilena [Province: Chile]
152124	Última Esperanza [Province: Chile]
152131	Santiago [Province: Chile]
152132	Cordillera [Province: Chile]
152133	Chacabuco [Province: Chile]
152134	Maipo [Province: Chile]
152135	Melipilla [Province: Chile]

152136	Talagante [Province: Chile]
152141	Valdivia, Ranco [Province: Chile]
152151	Arica, Parinacota [Province: Chile]
152163	Diguillín, Itata, Punilla [Province: Chile]
152997	Foreign country [Province: Chile]
152998	Unknown [Province: Chile]
152999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Chile]
156011	Beijing [Province: China]
156012	Tianjin [Province: China]
156013	Hebei [Province: China]
156014	Shanxi [Province: China]
156015	Inner Mongolia [Province: China]
156021	Liaoning [Province: China]
156022	Jilin [Province: China]
156023	Heilongjiang [Province: China]
156031	Shanghai [Province: China]
156032	Jiangsu [Province: China]
156033	Zhejiang [Province: China]
156034	Anhui [Province: China]
156035	Fujian [Province: China]
156036	Jiangxi [Province: China]
156037	Shandong [Province: China]
156041	Henan [Province: China]
156042	Hubei [Province: China]
156043	Hunan [Province: China]
156044	Guangdong, Hainan [Province: China]
156045	Guangxi [Province: China]
156051	Sichuan, Chongqing [Province: China]
156052	Guizhou [Province: China]
156053	Yunnan [Province: China]
156054	Tibet [Province: China]
156061	Shaanxi [Province: China]
156062	Gansu [Province: China]
156063	Qinghai [Province: China]
156064	Ningxia [Province: China]
156065	Xinjiang [Province: China]
156071	Taiwan [China]
156072	Hong Kong [China]
156073	Macao [China]

156097	Other countries [Province: China]
156099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: China]
170005	Antioquia [Department: Colombia]
170008	Atlántico [Department: Colombia]
170011	Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca [Department: Colombia]
170013	Bolívar, Sucre [Department: Colombia]
170015	Boyacá, Casanare [Department: Colombia]
170018	Caquetá [Department: Colombia]
170019	Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170023	Córdoba [Department: Colombia]
170027	Chocó [Department: Colombia]
170041	Huila [Department: Colombia]
170044	La Guajira [Department: Colombia]
170050	Meta [Department: Colombia]
170052	Nariño [Department: Colombia]
170054	Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena [Department: Colombia]
170066	Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda [Department: Colombia]
170068	Santander [Department: Colombia]
170073	Tolima [Department: Colombia]
170076	Valle Del Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170081	Arauca [Department: Colombia]
170086	Putumayo [Department: Colombia]
170088	Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia [Department: Colombia]
170095	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía [Department: Colombia]
170097	Abroad, [Department: Colombia]
170098	Unknown, [Department: Colombia]
170099	NIU (not in universe), [Department: Colombia]
188001	San José [Province: Costa Rica]
188002	Alajuela [Province: Costa Rica]
188003	Cartago [Province: Costa Rica]
188004	Heredia [Province: Costa Rica]
188005	Guanacaste [Province: Costa Rica]
188006	Puntarenas [Province: Costa Rica]
188007	Limón [Province: Costa Rica]
188097	Foreign country [Province: Costa Rica]
188098	Unknown [Province: Costa Rica]
188099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Costa Rica]
214001	Distrito Nacional, Santo Domingo [Province: Dominican Republic]
214002	Azua [Province: Dominican Republic]

214003	Baoruco, Barahona, Independencia [Province: Dominican Republic]
214005	Dajabón [Province: Dominican Republic]
214006	Duarte [Province: Dominican Republic]
214007	Elías Piña [Province: Dominican Republic]
214008	El Seibo, Hato Mayor [Province: Dominican Republic]
214009	Españat [Province: Dominican Republic]
214011	La Altagracia, La Romana [Province: Dominican Republic]
214013	Monseñor Nouel, La Vega [Province: Dominican Republic]
214014	María Trinidad Sánchez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214015	Monte Cristi [Province: Dominican Republic]
214016	Pedernales [Province: Dominican Republic]
214017	San José de Ocoa, Peravia [Province: Dominican Republic]
214018	Puerto Plata, Santiago [Province: Dominican Republic]
214019	Hermanas Mirabal [Province: Dominican Republic]
214020	Samaná [Province: Dominican Republic]
214021	San Cristóbal, Monte Plata [Province: Dominican Republic]
214022	San Juan [Province: Dominican Republic]
214023	San Pedro De Macorís [Province: Dominican Republic]
214024	Sánchez Ramírez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214026	Santiago Rodríguez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214027	Valverde [Province: Dominican Republic]
214097	Foreign country [Province: Dominican Republic]
214098	Unknown [Province: Dominican Republic]
214099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Dominican Republic]
218001	Azuay [Province: Ecuador]
218002	Bolívar [Province: Ecuador]
218004	Carchi [Province: Ecuador]
218005	Cotopaxi [Province: Ecuador]
218006	Chimborazo [Province: Ecuador]
218007	El Oro [Province: Ecuador]
218009	Cañar, Esmeraldas, Guayas, Manabí, Manga del Cura [Disputed canton], Pichincha, El Piedrero [Disputed canton], Los Ríos, Santa Elena, Santo Domingo de las Tsáchilas, Galápagos [Province: Ecuador]
218010	Imbabura, Las Golondrinas [Disputed canton] [Province: Ecuador]
218011	Loja [Province: Ecuador]
218014	Morona Santiago [Province: Ecuador]
218016	Pastaza [Province: Ecuador]
218018	Tungurahua [Province: Ecuador]
218019	Zamora Chinchipe [Province: Ecuador]
218021	Napo, Orellana, Sucumbíos [Province: Ecuador]

218097	Foreign country [Province: Ecuador]
218098	Unknown and Disputed Zones [Province: Ecuador]
218999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Ecuador]
242001	Central [Province: Fiji]
242002	Eastern [Province: Fiji]
242003	Northern [Province: Fiji]
242004	Western [Province: Fiji]
242097	Foreign country [Province: Fiji]
242098	Unknown [Province: Fiji]
242999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Fiji]
288001	Western [Region: Ghana]
288002	Central [Region: Ghana]
288003	Greater Accra [Region: Ghana]
288004	Volta [Region: Ghana]
288005	Eastern [Region: Ghana]
288006	Ashanti [Region: Ghana]
288007	Brong Ahafo [Region: Ghana]
288008	Northern [Region: Ghana]
288009	Upper East [Region: Ghana]
288010	Upper West [Region: Ghana]
288098	Unknown [Region: Ghana]
288099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Ghana]
300001	Etolia and Akarnania [Department: Greece]
300003	Viotia [Department: Greece]
300004	Evia [Department: Greece]
300005	Evrytania [Department: Greece]
300006	Fthiotida [Department: Greece]
300007	Fokida [Department: Greece]
300011	Argolida [Department: Greece]
300012	Arkadia [Department: Greece]
300013	Achaia [Department: Greece]
300014	Ilia [Department: Greece]
300015	Korinthia [Department: Greece]
300016	Lakonia [Department: Greece]
300017	Messinia [Department: Greece]
300021	Zakynthos [Department: Greece]
300022	Kerkyra [Department: Greece]
300023	Kefallinia [Department: Greece]
300024	Lefkada [Department: Greece]

300031	Arta [Department: Greece]
300032	Thesprotia [Department: Greece]
300033	Ioannina [Department: Greece]
300034	Preveza [Department: Greece]
300041	Karditsa [Department: Greece]
300042	Larissa [Department: Greece]
300043	Magnissia [Department: Greece]
300044	Trikala [Department: Greece]
300051	Grevena [Department: Greece]
300052	Drama [Department: Greece]
300053	Imathia [Department: Greece]
300054	Thessaloniki [Department: Greece]
300055	Kavala [Department: Greece]
300056	Kastoria [Department: Greece]
300057	Kilkis [Department: Greece]
300058	Kozani [Department: Greece]
300059	Pella [Department: Greece]
300061	Pieria [Department: Greece]
300062	Serres [Department: Greece]
300063	Florina [Department: Greece]
300064	Chalkidiki and Agion Oros [Department: Greece]
300071	Evros [Department: Greece]
300072	Xanthi [Department: Greece]
300073	Rodopi [Department: Greece]
300081	Dodekanissos [Department: Greece]
300082	Kyklades [Department: Greece]
300083	Lesvos [Department: Greece]
300084	Samos [Department: Greece]
300085	Chios [Department: Greece]
300091	Iraklio [Department: Greece]
300092	Lassithi [Department: Greece]
300093	Rethymno [Department: Greece]
300094	Chania [Department: Greece]
300101	Prefecture of Athens [Department: Greece]
300102	Prefecture of East Attiki [Department: Greece]
300103	Prefecture of West Attiki [Department: Greece]
300104	Prefecture of Pireas [Department: Greece]
300996	Foreign country [Department: Greece]
300997	Response suppressed [Department: Greece]

300998	Unknown [Department: Greece]
300999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Greece]
320001	Guatemala [Department: Guatemala]
320002	El Progreso [Department: Guatemala]
320003	Sacatepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320004	Chimaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320005	Escuintla [Department: Guatemala]
320006	Santa Rosa [Department: Guatemala]
320007	Sololá [Department: Guatemala]
320008	Totonicapán [Department: Guatemala]
320009	Quetzaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320010	Suchitepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320011	Retalhuleu [Department: Guatemala]
320012	San Marcos [Department: Guatemala]
320013	Huehuetenango [Department: Guatemala]
320014	Quiché [Department: Guatemala]
320015	Baja Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320016	Alta Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320017	Petén [Department: Guatemala]
320018	Izabal [Department: Guatemala]
320019	Zacapa [Department: Guatemala]
320020	Chiquimula [Department: Guatemala]
320021	Jalapa [Department: Guatemala]
320022	Jutiapa [Department: Guatemala]
320097	Foreign Country [Department: Guatemala]
320098	Unknown [Department: Guatemala]
320099	NIU [Department: Guatemala]
332003	Nord (North) and Nord'est (North East) [Department: Haiti]
332006	Centre (Central), L'Artibonite, Ouest (West), Sud'Est (South East) [Department: Haiti]
332007	Grand'Anse, Nippes, Sud (South) [Department: Haiti]
332009	Nord'Ouest (North West) [Department: Haiti]
332097	Foreign Country [Department: Haiti]
332098	Unknown [Department: Haiti]
332099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Haiti]
340001	Atlántida [Department: Honduras]
340002	Colón [Department: Honduras]
340003	Comayagua [Department: Honduras]
340004	Copán [Department: Honduras]
340005	Cortés [Department: Honduras]

340006	Choluteca [Department: Honduras]
340007	El Paraíso [Department: Honduras]
340008	Francisco Morazán [Department: Honduras]
340009	Gracias a Dios [Department: Honduras]
340010	Intibucá [Department: Honduras]
340011	Islas de la Bahía [Department: Honduras]
340012	La Paz [Department: Honduras]
340013	Lempira [Department: Honduras]
340014	Ocotepeque [Department: Honduras]
340015	Olancho [Department: Honduras]
340016	Santa Bárbara [Department: Honduras]
340017	Valle [Department: Honduras]
340018	Yoro [Department: Honduras]
340097	Abroad [Department: Honduras]
340098	Unknown [Department: Honduras]
340999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Honduras]
360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam [Province: Indonesia]
360012	Sumatera Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360013	Sumatera Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau [Province: Indonesia]
360015	Jambi [Province: Indonesia]
360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360017	Bengkulu [Province: Indonesia]
360018	Lampung [Province: Indonesia]
360031	DKI Jakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360032	Banten, Jawa Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360033	Jawa Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360034	DKI Yogyakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360035	Jawa Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360051	Bali [Province: Indonesia]
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360061	Kalimantan Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360062	Kalimantan Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360063	Kalimantan Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360064	Kalimantan Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360072	Sulawesi Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan [Province: Indonesia]

360074	Sulawesi Tenggara [Province: Indonesia]
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360094	Papua, Papua Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360097	Abroad [Province: Indonesia]
360098	Unknown [Province: Indonesia]
360099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Indonesia]
360626	East Timor [Province: Indonesia]
376001	Jerusalem [District: Israel]
376002	Northern [District: Israel]
376003	Haifa [District: Israel]
376004	Central [District: Israel]
376005	Tel-Aviv [District: Israel]
376006	Southern [District: Israel]
376071	Golan [District: Israel]
376072	Judea, Samaria and Gaza areas [District: Israel]
376098	Unknown [District: Israel]
376099	NIU (not in universe) [District: Israel]
458001	Johor [State: Malaysia]
458002	Kedah [State: Malaysia]
458003	Kelantan [State: Malaysia]
458004	Melaka [State: Malaysia]
458005	Negeri Sembilan [State: Malaysia]
458006	Pahang [State: Malaysia]
458007	Pulau Pinang [State: Malaysia]
458008	Perak [State: Malaysia]
458009	Perlis [State: Malaysia]
458010	Selangor, Kuala Lumpur Federal Territory [State: Malaysia]
458011	Terengganu [State: Malaysia]
458012	Sabah, Labuan Federal Territory [State: Malaysia]
458013	Sarawak [State: Malaysia]
458097	Other countries [State: Malaysia]
458098	Unknown [State: Malaysia]
480011	Port Louis [District: Mauritius]
480012	Pamplemousses [District: Mauritius]
480013	Rivière du Rempart [District: Mauritius]
480014	Flacq [District: Mauritius]
480015	Grand Port [District: Mauritius]
480016	Savanne [District: Mauritius]
480017	Plaines Wilhems [District: Mauritius]

480018	Moka [District: Mauritius]
480019	Black River [District: Mauritius]
480020	Rodrigues, Agaléga Islands, Saint Brandon [District: Mauritius]
480097	Abroad [District: Mauritius]
480098	Unknown [District: Mauritius]
480099	NIU [District: Mauritius]
484001	Aguascalientes [State: Mexico]
484002	Baja California [State: Mexico]
484003	Baja California Sur [State: Mexico]
484004	Campeche [State: Mexico]
484005	Coahuila de Zaragoza [State: Mexico]
484006	Colima [State: Mexico]
484007	Chiapas [State: Mexico]
484008	Chihuahua [State: Mexico]
484009	Distrito Federal [State: Mexico]
484010	Durango [State: Mexico]
484011	Guanajuato [State: Mexico]
484012	Guerrero [State: Mexico]
484013	Hidalgo [State: Mexico]
484014	Jalisco [State: Mexico]
484015	México [State: Mexico]
484016	Michoacán de Ocampo [State: Mexico]
484017	Morelos [State: Mexico]
484018	Nayarit [State: Mexico]
484019	Nuevo León [State: Mexico]
484020	Oaxaca [State: Mexico]
484021	Puebla [State: Mexico]
484022	Querétaro [State: Mexico]
484023	Quintana Roo [State: Mexico]
484024	San Luis Potosí [State: Mexico]
484025	Sinaloa [State: Mexico]
484026	Sonora [State: Mexico]
484027	Tabasco [State: Mexico]
484028	Tamaulipas [State: Mexico]
484029	Tlaxcala [State: Mexico]
484030	Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave [State: Mexico]
484031	Yucatán [State: Mexico]
484032	Zacatecas [State: Mexico]
484097	Abroad [State: Mexico]

484098	Unknown [State: Mexico]
484099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Mexico]
496001	Arkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496002	Bayan-Olgii [Province: Mongolia]
496003	Bayankhongor [Province: Mongolia]
496004	Bulgan [Province: Mongolia]
496005	Govi-Altai [Province: Mongolia]
496006	Dornogovi, Govisumber [Province: Mongolia]
496007	Dornod [Province: Mongolia]
496008	Dundgovi [Province: Mongolia]
496009	Zavkhan [Province: Mongolia]
496010	Ovorkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496011	Omnogovi [Province: Mongolia]
496012	Sukhbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496013	Selenge [Province: Mongolia]
496014	Tov [Province: Mongolia]
496015	Uvs [Province: Mongolia]
496016	Khovd [Province: Mongolia]
496017	Khovsgol [Province: Mongolia]
496018	Khentii [Province: Mongolia]
496019	Darkhan-Uul [Province: Mongolia]
496020	Ulaanbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496021	Orkhon [Province: Mongolia]
496097	Abroad [Province: Mongolia]
496098	Unknown [Province: Mongolia]
496099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mongolia]
508001	Niassa [Province: Mozambique]
508002	Cabo Delgado [Province: Mozambique]
508003	Nampula [Province: Mozambique]
508004	Zambézia [Province: Mozambique]
508005	Tete [Province: Mozambique]
508006	Manica [Province: Mozambique]
508007	Sofala [Province: Mozambique]
508008	Inhambane [Province: Mozambique]
508009	Gaza [Province: Mozambique]
508010	Maputo province [Province: Mozambique]
508011	Maputo city [Province: Mozambique]
508097	Foreign Country [Province: Mozambique][Province: Mozambique]
508098	Unknown [Province: Mozambique]

508099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mozambique]
524001	Mechi [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524002	Koshi [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524003	Sagarmatha [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524004	Janakpur [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524005	Bagmati [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524006	Narayani [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524007	Gandaki [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524008	Dhawalagiri [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524009	Lumbini [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524010	Rapti [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524011	Bheri [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524012	Karnali [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524013	Seti [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524014	Mahakali [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524097	Foreign Country [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524098	Unknown [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524099	NIU [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
558005	Nueva Segovia, Jinotega [Department: Nicaragua]
558020	Madriz [Department: Nicaragua]
558025	Estelí, León [Department: Nicaragua]
558030	Chinandega [Department: Nicaragua]
558040	Matagalpa, Atlantico Norte, Atlantico Sur, Zelaya [Department: Nicaragua]
558050	Boaco [Department: Nicaragua]
558055	Managua, Masaya [Department: Nicaragua]
558065	Chontales [Department: Nicaragua]
558070	Granada [Department: Nicaragua]
558075	Carazo [Department: Nicaragua]
558080	Rivas [Department: Nicaragua]
558085	Río San Juan [Department: Nicaragua]
558097	Abroad [Department: Nicaragua]
558098	Unknown [Department: Nicaragua]
558999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Nicaragua]
598001	Western [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598002	Gulf [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598003	Central [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598004	National Capital District [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598005	Milne Bay [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598006	Northern [Province: Papua New Guinea]

598007	Southern Highlands, Hela [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598008	Enga [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598009	Western Highlands, Jiwaka [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598010	Chimbu [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598011	Eastern Highlands [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598012	Morobe [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598013	Madang [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598014	East Sepik [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598015	West Sepik [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598016	Manus [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598017	New Ireland [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598018	East New Britain [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598019	West New Britain [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598020	Autonomous Region of Bougainville [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598097	Foreign country [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598098	Unknown [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Papua New Guinea]
600001	Concepción [Department: Paraguay]
600002	San Pedro [Department: Paraguay]
600003	Cordillera [Department: Paraguay]
600004	Guaira [Department: Paraguay]
600005	Caaguazú, Canindeyú, Alto Paraná [Department: Paraguay]
600006	Caazapá [Department: Paraguay]
600007	Itapúa [Department: Paraguay]
600008	Misiones, Ñeembucú [Department: Paraguay]
600009	Paraguarí [Department: Paraguay]
600011	Central [Department: Paraguay]
600013	Amambay [Department: Paraguay]
600015	Alto Paraguay, Boquerón, Presidente Hayes [Department: Paraguay]
600019	Asunción [Department: Paraguay]
600097	Foreign Country [Department: Paraguay]
600098	Unknown [Department: Paraguay]
600999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Paraguay]
604001	Amazonas [Department: Peru]
604002	Ancash [Department: Peru]
604003	Apurímac [Department: Peru]
604004	Arequipa [Department: Peru]
604005	Ayacucho [Department: Peru]
604006	Cajamarca [Department: Peru]

604007	Callao [Department: Peru]
604008	Cusco [Department: Peru]
604009	Huancavelica [Department: Peru]
604010	Huánuco [Department: Peru]
604011	Ica [Department: Peru]
604012	Junín [Department: Peru]
604013	La Libertad [Department: Peru]
604014	Lambayeque [Department: Peru]
604015	Lima [Department: Peru]
604016	Loreto [Department: Peru]
604017	Madre de Dios [Department: Peru]
604018	Moquegua [Department: Peru]
604019	Pasco [Department: Peru]
604020	Piura [Department: Peru]
604021	Puno [Department: Peru]
604022	San Martín [Department: Peru]
604023	Tacna [Department: Peru]
604024	Tumbes [Department: Peru]
604025	Ucayali [Department: Peru]
604097	Abroad [Department: Peru]
604099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Peru]
608001	Abra [Province: Philippines]
608002	Agusan del norte [Province: Philippines]
608003	Agusan del sur [Province: Philippines]
608004	Aklan [Province: Philippines]
608005	Albay [Province: Philippines]
608006	Antique [Province: Philippines]
608007	Basilan, City Of Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608008	Bataan [Province: Philippines]
608010	Batangas [Province: Philippines]
608011	Benguet [Province: Philippines]
608012	Bohol [Province: Philippines]
608013	Bukidnon [Province: Philippines]
608014	Bulacan [Province: Philippines]
608015	Cagayan, Batanes [Province: Philippines]
608016	Camarines norte [Province: Philippines]
608017	Camarines Sur [Province: Philippines]
608018	Camiguin [Province: Philippines]
608019	Capiz [Province: Philippines]

608020	Catanduanes [Province: Philippines]
608021	Cavite [Province: Philippines]
608022	Cebu [Province: Philippines]
608023	Davao (Davao del Norte) [Province: Philippines]
608024	Davao del Sur, Davao Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608025	Davao Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608026	Eastern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608027	Ifugao [Province: Philippines]
608028	Ilocos Norte [Province: Philippines]
608029	Ilocos Sur [Province: Philippines]
608030	Iloilo, Guimaras [Province: Philippines]
608031	Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608032	Kalinga-Apayao, Apayo, Kalinga [Province: Philippines]
608033	La Union [Province: Philippines]
608034	Laguna [Province: Philippines]
608035	Lanao del Norte [Province: Philippines]
608036	Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao, Marawi City and Cotabato city [Province: Philippines]
608037	Leyte, Biliran [Province: Philippines]
608039	Manila [Province: Philippines]
608040	Marinduque [Province: Philippines]
608041	Masbate [Province: Philippines]
608042	Misamis Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608043	Misamis Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608044	Mountain Province [Province: Philippines]
608045	Negros Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608046	Negros Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608047	Cotabato (North Cotabato) [Province: Philippines]
608048	Northern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608049	Nueva Ecija [Province: Philippines]
608050	Nueva Vizcaya [Province: Philippines]
608051	Occidental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608052	Oriental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608053	Palawan [Province: Philippines]
608054	Pampanga [Province: Philippines]
608055	Pangasinan [Province: Philippines]
608056	Quezon [Province: Philippines]
608057	Quirino [Province: Philippines]
608058	Rizal [Province: Philippines]
608059	Romblon [Province: Philippines]

608060	Samar (Western Samar) [Province: Philippines]
608061	Siquijor [Province: Philippines]
608062	Sorsogon [Province: Philippines]
608063	South Cotabato, Sarangani [Province: Philippines]
608064	Southern Leyte [Province: Philippines]
608065	Sultan Kudarat [Province: Philippines]
608066	Sulu [Province: Philippines]
608067	Surigao Del Norte, Dinagat islands [Province: Philippines]
608068	Surigao del Sur [Province: Philippines]
608069	Tarlac [Province: Philippines]
608070	Tawi-Tawi [Province: Philippines]
608071	Zambales [Province: Philippines]
608072	Zamboanga Norte [Province: Philippines]
608073	Zamboanga del Sur, Zamboanga Sibugay [Province: Philippines]
608074	Manila Metro, 2nd District [Province: Philippines]
608075	Manila Metro, 3rd District [Province: Philippines]
608076	Manila Metro, 4th District [Province: Philippines]
608077	Aurora [Province: Philippines]
608097	Foreign country [Province: Philippines]
608098	Unknown [Province: Philippines]
608099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Philippines]
620111	Minho-Lima [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620112	Cávado [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620113	Ave [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620114	Grande Porto [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620115	Tâmega [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620116	Entre Douro e Vouga [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620117	Douro [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620118	Alto Trás-os-Montes [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620150	Algarve [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620161	Baixo Vouga [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620162	Baixo Mondego [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620163	Pinhal Litoral [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620165	Dão-Lafões [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620166	Oeste [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620167	Médio Tejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620169	Other Center [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620171	Grande Lisboa [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620172	Península de Setúbal [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]

620185	Lezíria do Tejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620189	Other Alentejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620200	Região Autónoma dos Açores [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620300	Região Autónoma da Madeira [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620998	Foreign country [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620999	NIU (not in universe) [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
686001	Dakar [Region: Senegal]
686002	Ziguinchor [Region: Senegal]
686003	Diourbel [Region: Senegal]
686004	Saint Louis, Louga, Matam [Region: Senegal]
686005	Tambacounda, Kedougou [Region: Senegal]
686006	Kaolack, Fatick, Kaffrine [Region: Senegal]
686007	Thiès [Region: Senegal]
686010	Kolda, Sedhiou [Region: Senegal]
686097	Abroad [Region: Senegal]
686098	Unknown [Region: Senegal]
686099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Senegal]
694011	Kailahun [District: Sierra Leone]
694012	Kenema [District: Sierra Leone]
694013	Kono [District: Sierra Leone]
694021	Bombali [District: Sierra Leone]
694022	Kambia [District: Sierra Leone]
694023	Koinadugu [District: Sierra Leone]
694024	Port Loko [District: Sierra Leone]
694025	Tonkolili [District: Sierra Leone]
694031	Bo [District: Sierra Leone]
694032	Bonthe [District: Sierra Leone]
694033	Moyamba [District: Sierra Leone]
694034	Pujehun [District: Sierra Leone]
694041	Western Rural [District: Sierra Leone]
694042	Western Urban [District: Sierra Leone]
694097	Abroad [District: Sierra Leone]
694098	Unknown [District: Sierra Leone]
694099	NIU [District: Sierra Leone]
704001	Th nh Phố H Nội, Vĩnh Phúc, Ho Bình, Phú Thọ [Province: Vietnam]
704002	H Giang, Tuyên Quang [Province: Vietnam]
704003	Cao Bằng, Bắc Kạn, Thái Nguyên [Province: Vietnam]
704010	L o Cai, Điện Biên, Lai Châu, Yên Bái [Province: Vietnam]
704014	Sơn La [Province: Vietnam]

704020	Lạng Sơn [Province: Vietnam]
704022	Quảng Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704024	Bắc Giang, Bắc Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704030	Hải Dương, Hưng Yên [Province: Vietnam]
704031	Thị trấn Phố Hải Phòng [Province: Vietnam]
704034	Thái Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704035	H Nam, Nam Định, Ninh Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704038	Thanh Hoá [Province: Vietnam]
704040	Nghệ An, Hà Tĩnh [Province: Vietnam]
704044	Quảng Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704045	Quảng Trị [Province: Vietnam]
704046	Thừa Thiên Huế [Province: Vietnam]
704048	Thị trấn Phố Đ. Nẵng, Quảng Nam [Province: Vietnam]
704051	Quảng Ngãi [Province: Vietnam]
704052	Bình Định [Province: Vietnam]
704054	Phú Yên [Province: Vietnam]
704056	Khánh Hòa [Province: Vietnam]
704058	Ninh Thuận, Bình Thuận [Province: Vietnam]
704062	Kon Tum, Gia Lai [Province: Vietnam]
704066	Đắk Lắk, Đắk Nông [Province: Vietnam]
704068	Lâm Đồng [Province: Vietnam]
704070	Bình Phước, Bình Dương [Province: Vietnam]
704072	Tây Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704075	Đồng Nai, Bà Rịa - Vũng Tàu [Province: Vietnam]
704079	Thị trấn Phố Hồ Chí Minh [Province: Vietnam]
704080	Long An [Province: Vietnam]
704082	Tiền Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704083	Bến Tre [Province: Vietnam]
704084	Tr Vinh, Vĩnh Long [Province: Vietnam]
704087	Đồng Tháp [Province: Vietnam]
704089	An Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704091	Kiên Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704092	Thị trấn Phố Cần Thơ, Hậu Giang, Sóc Trăng [Province: Vietnam]
704095	Bạc Liêu, Cà Mau [Province: Vietnam]
704097	Foreign Country [Province: Vietnam]
704098	Unknown [Province: Vietnam]
704099	NIU [Province: Vietnam]
710001	Western Cape [Province: South Africa]
710004	Free State [Province: South Africa]

710005	Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal [Province: South Africa]
710007	Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West, Northern Cape [Province: South Africa]
710097	Foreign country [Province: South Africa]
710098	Unknown [Province: South Africa]
710099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: South Africa]
724011	Galicia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724012	Principado de Asturias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724013	Cantabria [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724021	País Vasco [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724022	Comunidad Foral de Navarra [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724023	La Rioja [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724024	Aragón [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724030	Comunidad de Madrid [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724041	Castilla y León [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724042	Castilla-La Mancha [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724043	Extremadura [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724051	Cataluña [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724052	Comunidad Valenciana [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724053	Islas Baleares [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724061	Andalucía [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724062	Región de Murcia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724063	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724064	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724070	Canarias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724097	Foreign country [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724999	NIU [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
780010	Port of Spain [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780020	San Fernando [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780080	Diego Martin, San Juan/Laventille, Tunapuna/Piarco, Chaguanas, Sangre Grande, Couva/Tabaquite /Talparo, Rio Claro/Mayaro, Siparia, Penal/Debe, Princess Town, Port Fontin, Caroni, St. Andrew/St. David, Victoria, St. Patrick, Arima [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780094	St. Paul, St. Mary, St. David, St. George, St. Patrick, St. Andrew, St. John, Tobago [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780098	Unknown [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
840001	Alabama [State: United States]
840002	Alaska [State: United States]
840004	Arizona [State: United States]
840005	Arkansas [State: United States]
840006	California [State: United States]
840008	Colorado [State: United States]

840009	Connecticut [State: United States]
840010	Delaware [State: United States]
840011	District of Columbia [State: United States]
840012	Florida [State: United States]
840013	Georgia [State: United States]
840015	Hawaii [State: United States]
840016	Idaho [State: United States]
840017	Illinois [State: United States]
840018	Indiana [State: United States]
840019	Iowa [State: United States]
840020	Kansas [State: United States]
840021	Kentucky [State: United States]
840022	Louisiana [State: United States]
840023	Maine [State: United States]
840024	Maryland [State: United States]
840025	Massachusetts [State: United States]
840026	Michigan [State: United States]
840027	Minnesota [State: United States]
840028	Mississippi [State: United States]
840029	Missouri [State: United States]
840030	Montana [State: United States]
840031	Nebraska [State: United States]
840032	Nevada [State: United States]
840033	New Hampshire [State: United States]
840034	New Jersey [State: United States]
840035	New Mexico [State: United States]
840036	New York [State: United States]
840037	North Carolina [State: United States]
840038	North Dakota [State: United States]
840039	Ohio [State: United States]
840040	Oklahoma [State: United States]
840041	Oregon [State: United States]
840042	Pennsylvania [State: United States]
840044	Rhode Island [State: United States]
840045	South Carolina [State: United States]
840046	South Dakota [State: United States]
840047	Tennessee [State: United States]
840048	Texas [State: United States]
840049	Utah [State: United States]

840050	Vermont [State: United States]
840051	Virginia [State: United States]
840053	Washington [State: United States]
840054	West Virginia [State: United States]
840055	Wisconsin [State: United States]
840056	Wyoming [State: United States]
840097	Abroad [State: United States]
840098	Unknown [State: United States]
840999	NIU (not in universe) [State: United States]
858001	Montevideo [Department: Uruguay]
858002	Artigas [Department: Uruguay]
858003	Canelones [Department: Uruguay]
858004	Cerro Largo [Department: Uruguay]
858005	Colonia [Department: Uruguay]
858006	Durazno [Department: Uruguay]
858007	Flores [Department: Uruguay]
858008	Florida [Department: Uruguay]
858009	Lavalleja [Department: Uruguay]
858010	Maldonado [Department: Uruguay]
858011	Paysandú [Department: Uruguay]
858012	Río Negro [Department: Uruguay]
858013	Rivera [Department: Uruguay]
858014	Rocha [Department: Uruguay]
858015	Salto [Department: Uruguay]
858016	San Jose [Department: Uruguay]
858017	Soriano [Department: Uruguay]
858018	Tacuarembó [Department: Uruguay]
858019	Treinta Y Tres [Department: Uruguay]
858097	Abroad [Department: Uruguay]
858098	Unknown [Department: Uruguay]
858999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Uruguay]
862001	Federal District, Vargas [State: Venezuela]
862002	Amazonas Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862003	Anzoátegui [State: Venezuela]
862004	Apure [State: Venezuela]
862005	Aragua [State: Venezuela]
862007	Bolívar [State: Venezuela]
862008	Carabobo [State: Venezuela]
862009	Cojedes [State: Venezuela]

862010	Amacuros Delta Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862011	Falcón [State: Venezuela]
862012	Guárico [State: Venezuela]
862013	Lara [State: Venezuela]
862014	Barinas, Mérida [State: Venezuela]
862015	Miranda [State: Venezuela]
862016	Monagas [State: Venezuela]
862017	Nueva Esparta, Federal Dependencies [State: Venezuela]
862018	Portuguesa [State: Venezuela]
862019	Sucre [State: Venezuela]
862020	Táchira [State: Venezuela]
862021	Trujillo [State: Venezuela]
862022	Yaracuy [State: Venezuela]
862023	Zulia [State: Venezuela]
862097	Foreign country [State: Venezuela]
862098	Unknown [State: Venezuela]
862099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Venezuela]

description

DEFINITION

GEOMIG1_5 indicates the major administrative unit in which the person resided five years prior to the survey. Only intra-national migrations are recorded; however, the variable incorporates geographies for every country that lists place of residence five years ago, to enable comparative analysis of subnational migration. Foreign migrants are coded 097 or 997. Codes for GEOMIG1_5 match the geographic codes in GEOLEV1 (current place of residence). For similar information for different time intervals since migration, see variables GEOMIG1_P, GEOMIG1_1, and GEOMIG1_10. More on migration and geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIG1_5_CL: Province of residence 5 years ago, Chile, 1982-2017; consistent boundaries, GIS

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
152014	Iquique, Tamarugal
152021	Antofagasta
152022	El Loa
152023	Tocopilla
152031	Copiapó
152032	Chañaral
152033	Huasco
152041	Elqui
152042	Choapa
152043	Limarí
152051	Valparaíso, Quillota, Marga Marga, Isla de Pascua
152053	Los Andes
152054	Petorca
152056	San Antonio
152057	San Felipe de Aconcagua
152061	Cachapoal
152062	Cardenal Caro
152063	Colchagua
152071	Talca
152072	Cauquenes
152073	Curicó
152074	Linares
152081	Concepción
152082	Arauco
152083	Biobío
152091	Cautín
152092	Malleco
152101	Llanquihue
152102	Chiloé, Palena
152103	Osorno
152111	Coihaique
152112	Aisén, General Carrera, Capitan Prat
152121	Magallanes, Tierra del Fuego, Antártica Chilena
152124	Última Esperanza
152131	Santiago

152132	Cordillera
152133	Chacabuco
152134	Maipo
152135	Melipilla
152136	Talagante
152141	Valdivia, Ranco
152151	Arica, Parinacota
152163	Diguillín, Itata, Punilla
152997	Foreign country
152998	Unknown
152999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MIG1_5_CL indicates the person's province of residence in Chile five years prior to the census. The data for 1982-2017 are coded into the modern geographic classification of provinces. Migration commune codes for MIG1_5_CL are compatible with codes for GEO1_CL.

See MIG1ALT_5_CL for a comparable variable that codes the 1970 sample into the pre-1974 geographic classification of provinces. See also MIG1ALT_P_CL for a similar variable on province of prior residence for 1960, which also uses the pre-1974 geography.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: A-E Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIG2_5_CL: Municipality of residence 5 years ago, Chile, 1982-2017; consistent boundaries, GIS

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
152014001	Iquique, Alto Hospicio

152014002	Pozo Almonte, Colchane, Huara, Pica, Camina
152014999	Municipality unknown, Province Iquique
152021001	Antofagasta, Taltal
152021002	Mejillones, Sierra Gorda
152021999	Municipality unknown, Province Antofagasta
152022001	Calama, Ollague, San Pedro De Atacama
152022999	Municipality unknown, Province El Ioa
152023001	Tocopilla, Maria Elena
152023999	Municipality unknown, Province Tocopilla
152031001	Copiapo, Caldera, Tierra Amarilla
152031999	Municipality unknown, Province Copiapo
152032001	Chañaral, Diego de Almagro
152032999	Municipality unknown, Province Chañaral
152033001	Vallenar, Freirina, Huasco, Alto Del Carmen
152033999	Municipality unknown, Province Huasco
152041001	Coquimbo
152041002	La Serena
152041003	Vicuna, Andacollo, Paiguano, La Higuera
152041999	Municipality unknown, Province Elqui
152042001	Illapel
152042002	Canela, Los Vilos
152042003	Salamanca
152042999	Municipality unknown, Province Choapa
152043001	Ovalle
152043002	Combarbala, Monte Patria, Punitaqui, Rio Hurtado
152043999	Municipality unknown, Province Limari
152051001	Concón, Viña del Mar
152051002	Valparaíso, Isla De Pascua, Juan Fernández Islands
152051003	Quilpue
152051004	Villa Alemana
152051005	Quillota
152051006	Calera
152051007	Limache
152051008	Puchuncavi, Nogales
152051009	Hijuelas, Olmue
152051010	Quintero
152051011	Casablanca
152051012	La Cruz
152051999	Municipality unknown, Province Quillota, Valparaiso, Isla pascua

152053001	Los Andes, San Esteban
152053002	Calle Larga, Rinconada
152053999	Municipality unknown, Province Los andes
152054001	Papudo, Zapallar, La Ligua
152054002	Petorca, Cabildo
152054999	Municipality unknown, Province Petorca
152056001	San Antonio, Santo Domingo
152056002	Algarrobo, El Quisco, El Tabo
152056003	Cartagena
152056999	Municipality unknown, Province San antonio
152057001	San Felipe
152057002	Catemu, Santa Maria, Putaendo
152057003	Llaillay, Panquehue
152057999	Municipality unknown, Province San felipe
152061001	Rancagua
152061002	Malloa, Peumo, San Vicente
152061003	Quinta De Tilcoco, Rengo
152061004	Machali
152061005	Las Cabras, Pichidegua
152061006	Codegua, Mostazal
152061007	Donihue, Olivar
152061008	Graneros
152061009	Requinoa
152061010	Coinco, Coltauco
152061999	Municipality unknown, Province Cachapoal
152062001	La Estrella, Litueche, Marchihue, Navidad
152062002	Pichilemu, Paredones
152062999	Municipality unknown, Province Cardenal caro
152063001	San Fernando
152063002	Nancagua, Santa Cruz
152063003	Chimbarongo, Placilla
152063004	Chepica, Lolol, Pumanque
152063005	Palmilla, Peralillo
152063999	Municipality unknown, Province Colchagua
152071001	Talca
152071002	Constitucion, Curepto, Empedrado, Penciahue
152071003	Maule
152071004	San Clemente
152071005	Pelarco, Rio Claro, San Rafael

152071999	Municipality unknown, Province Talca
152072001	Cauquenes, Chanco, Pelluhue
152072999	Municipality unknown, Province De cauquenes
152073001	Curico
152073002	Molina
152073003	Romeral, Teno
152073004	Rauco, Sagrada Familia
152073005	Hualane, Licanten, Vichuquen
152073999	Municipality unknown, Province Curico
152074001	Linares
152074002	Parral, Retiro
152074003	San Javier
152074004	Villa Alegre, Yervas Buenas
152074005	Longavi
152074006	Colbun
152074999	Municipality unknown, Province De linares
152081001	Concepcion, Chiguayante
152081002	Coronel, San Pedro de la Paz
152081003	Talcahuano, Hualpen
152081004	Florida, Hualqui, Santa Juana
152081005	Tome
152081006	Penco
152081007	Lota
152081999	Municipality unknown, Province De concepcion
152082001	Canete, Contulmo, Tirua
152082002	Arauco
152082003	Curanilahue
152082004	Lebu
152082005	Los Alamos
152082999	Municipality unknown, Province Arauco
152083001	Los Angeles
152083002	Nacimiento, Negrete
152083003	Mulchen
152083004	Cabrero
152083005	Antuco, Quilaco, Alto Biobio, Santa Barbara
152083006	San Rosendo, Yumbel
152083007	Quilleco, Tucapel
152083008	Laja
152083999	Municipality unknown, Province De biobio

152091001	Temuco, Freire, Padre Las Casas
152091002	Galvarino, Nueva Imperial, Perquenco, Cholchol
152091003	Villarrica
152091004	Lautaro
152091005	Cunco, Curarrehue, Melipeuco
152091006	Pucon
152091007	Vilcun
152091008	Saavedra, Teodoro Schmidt
152091009	Pitrufquen
152091010	Carahue
152091011	Gorbea, Tolten
152091012	Loncoche
152091999	Municipality unknown, Province De cautin
152092001	Angol, Renaico
152092002	Traiguen, Victoria
152092003	Ercilla, Los Sauces, Lumaco, Puren
152092004	Curacautin, Lonquimay
152092005	Collipulli
152092999	Municipality unknown, Province Malleco
152101001	Puerto Montt
152101002	Cochamo, Puerto Varas
152101003	Fresia, Los Muermos, Maullin
152101004	Frutillar, Llanquihue
152101005	Calbuco
152101999	Municipality unknown, Province De llanquihue
152102001	Curaco de Vélez
152102002	Ancud, Quemchi
152102003	Castro
152102004	Chonchi, Dalcahue, Puqueldon, Queilen
152102005	Quellon
152102006	Quinchao, Chaiten, Futaleufu, Hualaihue, Palena
152102999	Municipality unknown, Province De chiloe and De palena
152103001	Osorno
152103002	Puerto Octay, Río Negro, San Juan de la Costa
152103003	Puyehue, San Pablo
152103004	Purranque
152103999	Municipality unknown, Province De osorno
152111001	Coihaique, Lago Verde
152111999	Municipality unknown, Province Coyhaique

152112001	Aisen, Cochrane, Chile Chico, Rio Ibanez, Guaitecas, Cisnes, Tortel, O'Higgins
152112999	Municipality unknown, Province Aisen, Gral. Carrera, Capitan prat
152121001	Punta Arenas, Laguna Blanca, Rio Verde, San Gregorio, Cabo De Hornos, Porvenir, Primavera, Timaukel, Antartica
152121999	Municipality unknown, Province Magallanes, Tierra del fuego, and Antartica chilena
152124001	Torres Del Paine, Natales
152124999	Municipality unknown, Province Ultima Esperanza
152131001	Maipu
152131002	Santiago
152131003	La Florida
152131004	Las Condes
152131005	Penalolen
152131006	Pudahuel
152131007	Quilicura
152131008	Nunoa
152131009	La Pintana
152131010	El Bosque
152131011	Recoleta
152131012	Renca
152131013	Estacion Central
152131014	Providencia
152131015	Cerro Navia
152131016	Conchali
152131017	La Granja
152131018	Macul
152131019	Quinta Normal
152131020	San Miguel
152131021	Lo Barnechea
152131022	Pedro Aguirre Cerda
152131023	Independencia
152131024	Lo Espejo
152131025	Huechuraba
152131026	Lo Prado
152131027	San Joaquin
152131028	La Reina
152131029	La Cisterna
152131030	Vitacura
152131031	San Ramon
152131032	Cerrillos

152131999	Municipality unknown, Province Santiago
152132001	Puente Alto
152132002	Pirque, San José de Maipo
152132999	Municipality unknown, Province Cordillera
152133001	Colina, Tiltil
152133002	Lampa
152133999	Municipality unknown, Province Chacabuco
152134001	San Bernardo
152134002	Buin
152134003	Paine
152134004	Calera de Tango
152134999	Municipality unknown, Province Maipo
152135001	Melipilla, Alhue, San Pedro
152135002	Curacavi, Maria Pinto
152135999	Municipality unknown, Province Melipilla
152136001	Padre Hurtado, Penaflor
152136002	Talagante
152136003	Isla De Maipo
152136004	El Monte
152136999	Municipality unknown, Province Talagante
152141001	Valdivia
152141002	Corral, La Union
152141003	Lanco, Mariquina
152141004	Panguipulli
152141005	Rio Bueno
152141006	Los Lagos, Mafil
152141007	Futroneo, Lago Ranco
152141008	Paillaco
152141999	Municipality unknown, Province De valdivia
152151001	Arica, Camarones, Putre, General Lagos
152151999	Municipality unknown, Province Arica, Parinacota
152163001	Chillan, Chillan Viejo
152163002	Bulnes, Quillon, San Ignacio
152163003	Coihueco, Niquen, Pinto, San Fabian
152163004	San Carlos
152163005	El Carmen, Pemuco, Yungay
152163006	Cobquecura, Quirihue, Treguaco
152163007	Coelemu, Ranquil
152163008	Ninhue, Portezuelo, San Nicolas

152163999	Municipality unknown, Diguillin, Itata, Punilla Provinces
152997997	Foreign Country
152998998	Unknown
152999999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MIG2_5_CL indicates the person's commune of residence five years ago in Chile. Migration commune codes in MIG2_5_CL are compatible with codes in GEO2_CL.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: A-E Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIGCTRY5: Country of residence 5 years ago

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius

11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13020	Egypt/United Arab Rep.
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, n.s.
15000	Western Africa

15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15999	Western Africa, n.s.
19999	Africa, n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico

21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St. Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21280	Curacao
21290	Sint Maarten
21999	Caribbean, n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22990	Central America, n.s.
22991	Central America and Caribbean
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela

23999	South America, n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24041	U.S. Outlying Areas and Territories
24999	North or Central America, n.s.
29999	Americas, n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32900	South Asia, not specified
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)

33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33900	South-Eastern Asia, not specified
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34999	Middle East, n.e.c.
39999	Asia, n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41030	Czech Republic
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland

41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41999	Eastern Europe, n.e.c.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42199	Scandinavia
42999	Northern Europe, n.e.c.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43999	Southern Europe, n.s.

44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxembourg
44022	Benelux (Belgium/Netherlands/Luxembourg)
44030	France
44040	Germany
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44999	Western Europe, n.e.c.
49999	Europe, n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.e.c.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53999	Micronesia, n.e.c.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island

54050	Samoa
54060	Tokelau
54070	Tonga
54080	Tuvalu
54090	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, n.e.c.
59999	Oceania, n.s.
60000	Other
60010	Other Arab country
90000	Non-migrants (international)
99998	Response suppressed
99999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

MIGCTRY5 indicates the country of residence 5 years ago for international migrants. Persons who did not live abroad 5 years earlier are coded to the "non-migrant" category.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIGRATE5: Migration status, 5 years

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Same major administrative unit
11	Same major, same minor administrative unit
12	Same major, different minor administrative unit
20	Different major administrative unit
30	Abroad

99	Unknown/missing
----	-----------------

description

DEFINITION

MIGRATE5 indicates the person's place of residence 5 years ago. The first digit records movement across major administrative divisions and countries. The second digit reports movement across minor administrative divisions, for samples in which that detail is available.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1992A_BLIND: Have total blindness

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL92A401 CL92A404 CL92A405 CL92A407 CL92A412 CL92A413 CL92A415 CL92A417 CL92A423 CL92A425 CL92A427 CL92A431">For all individuals [applies to questions 1 to 6]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL92A401 CL92A427 CL92A415 CL92A412 CL92A405 CL92A404">4. Do you have any of the following characteristics?

[] 1 Total blindness
[] 2 Total deafness
[] 3 Muteness
[] 4 Paralyzed or injured
[] 5 Mental deficiency
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Have blindness
2	No disability

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL92A401 CL92A427 CL92A415 CL92A412 CL92A405 CL92A404">4. Do you have any of the following characteristics?

Read alternatives 1 to 5 to the person being surveyed and fill in the corresponding circles. If the person doesn't have any of the characteristics listed, fill in circle 6. none.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 4 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has total blindness.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1992A_DISAB: Have any disability**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL92A401 CL92A404 CL92A405 CL92A407 CL92A412 CL92A413 CL92A415 CL92A417 CL92A423 CL92A425 CL92A427 CL92A431">For all individuals [applies to questions 1 to 6]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL92A401 CL92A427 CL92A415 CL92A412 CL92A405 CL92A404">4. Do you have any of the following characteristics?

[] 1 Total blindness
[] 2 Total deafness
[] 3 Muteness
[] 4 Paralyzed or injured
[] 5 Mental deficiency
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL92A401 CL92A427 CL92A415 CL92A412 CL92A405 CL92A404">4. Do you have any of the following characteristics?

Read alternatives 1 to 5 to the person being surveyed and fill in the corresponding circles. If the person doesn't have any of the characteristics listed, fill in circle 6. none.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 4 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has any disability.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Disability Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

CL1992A_DISMENT: Have mental disability**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="CL92A401 CL92A404 CL92A405 CL92A407 CL92A412 CL92A413 CL92A415 CL92A417 CL92A423 CL92A425
CL92A427 CL92A431">For all individuals [applies to questions 1 to 6]<br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="CL92A401 CL92A427 CL92A415 CL92A412 CL92A405 CL92A404">4. Do you have any of the following
characteristics?<br /><br />[] 1 Total blindness<br />[] 2 Total deafness<br />[] 3 Muteness<br />[] 4 Paralyzed or
injured<br />[] 5 Mental deficiency<br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Have disability
2	No disability

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva r a="all" v="CL92A401 CL92A427 CL92A415 CL92A412 CL92A405 CL92A404">4. Do you have any of the following
characteristics?<br /><br />Read alternatives 1 to 5 to the person being surveyed and fill in the corresponding circles. If the
person doesn't have any of the characteristics listed, fill in circle 6. none.<br /><br />[The above directions refer to a
picture of question 4 in this section of the enumeration form.]<br /></sva r>
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has mental deficiency.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1992A_GRADE: Last grade approved**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL92A403 CL92A411 CL92A428 CL92A433 CL92A434">For all individuals 5 years of age and older [applies to questions 7 to 9]</sva></p></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL92A403 CL92A428 CL92A434">8. What is the last grade of regular schooling you completed?

1st ____
2nd ____
3rd ____
4th ____
5th ____
6th ____
7th ____
8th ____

Type of regular schooling

[] 1 Kindergarten
[] 2 Basic or primary
[] 3 Common middle school
[] 4 Humanities
[] 5 Commercial secondary
[] 6 Industrial secondary
[] 7 Agricultural secondary
[] 8 Maritime secondary
[] 9 Mining
[] 10 Feminine technical
[] 11 Teaching-training
[] 12 Technical training center
[] 13 Professional institute
[] 14 University
[] 0 Never attended
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL92A403 CL92A428 CL92A434">8. What is the last level that you passed in regular school?

Both for those who currently attend and those who attended, ask about the last level passed in regular instruction, and not the one they are currently in or one they didn't manage to pass.

Fill in the circles corresponding to the level and type of Instruction reported by the informant.

For those who are going to school, whether it be preschool, kindergarten, or the first year of elementary, for the first time this year of 1992, you should mark the circle corresponding to option 0: Never attended.

If the informant has doubts, read the different response choices.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 8 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the last grade of school completed.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1992A_INDIG: Belong to indigenous culture

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL92A402 CL92A406 CL92A408 CL92A419 CL92A420 CL92A421 CL92A422 CL92A424 CL92A426 CL92A429">For all individuals 14 years of age and older [applies to questions 10 to 16]</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL92A402">16. If you are Chilean, do you consider yourself to belong to any of the following cultures?

[] 1 Mapuche
[] 2 Aymara
[] 3 Rapanui
[] 4 None of the above
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Mapuche
2	Aymar
3	Rapanui
4	None of the above

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL92A402">[16.] If you are Chilean, do you consider yourself to belong to any of the following cultures?

Ask the question, filling in the corresponding circle.

If they answer you that they don't consider themselves to belong to any of those cultures, fill in circle 4. None of the above.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 16 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person belongs to the Mapuche, Ayamara or Rapanui cultures.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Persons age 14+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1992A_LSTBTHYR: Year of last birth**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="CL92A400 CL92A409 CL92A410">For all women 14 years of age and older [applies to questions 17 to 19]
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="CL92A400">19. What is the date of birth of your last child born alive?

 ___ Month
 ___ Year

<div class="i1">Month
[] 1
[] 2
[] 3
[] 4
[] 5
[] 6
[] 7
[] 8
[] 9
[] 10
[] 11
[] 12

Year
[] 87
[] 88
[] 89
[] 90
[] 91
[] 92</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Unknown
87	1987
88	1988
89	1989
90	1990
91	1991
92	1992
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr a="all" v="CL92A400">19. When was your last child born alive born?

Inquire as to the month and year of birth of the last child born alive had by the woman whose data you are requesting. Don't forget that this refers to the last child born alive, even if after the birth the child died, after having shown signs of life.

Record only the month and year of Birth and don't fill in the circles that are found at the end of the question.
</svr>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year of birth of the last child born alive during the 1987-1992.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Females age 14+ with children ever born [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1992A_MARST: Marital status**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL92A402 CL92A406 CL92A408 CL92A419 CL92A420 CL92A421 CL92A422 CL92A424 CL92A426 CL92A429">For all individuals 14 years of age and older [applies to questions 10 to 16]</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL92A406">10. What is your current marital status?

[] 1 Married
[] 2 Consensual union
[] 3 Single
[] 4 Widowed
[] 5 Separated
[] 6 Annulled</sva></p>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Married
2	Consensual union
3	Single
4	Widowed
5	Separated
6	Annulled

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL92A406">10. What is your marital status?

Read the options in the order in which they appear on the questionnaire, asking about the current marital status of the person being enumerated.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 10 in this section of the enumeration form.]</sva></p>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's current marital status according to law or custom.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Persons age 14+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1992A_PERNUM: Person number (within household)**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29

30

30

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person number within households. (The variable was computed during reformatting.)

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

DISMNTL: Mental disability

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISMNTL indicates whether the person suffered a mental disability in the form of diminished capacity.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

DISMUTE: Mute or speech impaired**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISMUTE indicates if the person could not speak or had a significant speech impediment.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1992A_AGE: Age**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="CL92A401 CL92A404 CL92A405 CL92A407 CL92A412 CL92A413 CL92A415 CL92A417 CL92A423 CL92A425 CL92A427 CL92A431">For all individuals [applies to questions 1 to 6]
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="CL92A407">3. What is your age in years completed? ____

[Fill-in ovals of two digits from 0 to 9]
For those under 1 year, fill in 00
For those under 10 years, fill in 01, 02, 03, etc. as appropriate
For those 10 years and above, fill in 10, 19, 43, 65, etc. as appropriate
For those over 99 years fill in 99

If a person does not remember his or her age, write the year of birth here.
____ Year of birth
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	0 years
01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38

39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77

78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99+ years

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

3. How old are you in completed years? Fill in the circles that correspond to the person's age in completed years on the date of the census, not the number of years that will be completed [at the next birthday]. For people who are less than 1 year old, fill in circles 0 and 0. For people younger than 10, fill in 0 for the first circle and the age reported by the informant for the second. Ex: 06 For people 10 and older, fill in 10, 19, 23, 46, 54, 85, etc., as appropriate. For people over 99, fill in circles 9 and 9. If the person doesn't remember their age, record the year of their birth in the corresponding box without calculating their age. [The above directions refer to a picture of question 3 in this section of the enumeration form.]

description**DEFINITION**

This variable indicates age in years completed.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: All persons

concept**CONCEPT**

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
--------------------------	-------------------

Demographic Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

CL1992A_BPL: Municipality or country of birth**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="CL92A401 CL92A404 CL92A405 CL92A407 CL92A412 CL92A413 CL92A415 CL92A417 CL92A423 CL92A425
CL92A427 CL92A431">For all individuals [applies to questions 1 to 6]<br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="CL92A417 CL92A413">5. When you were born, in what municipality or place did your mother live?<br /><br />[ ] 1 In this municipality<br /><br />In another municipality<br /><div class="i1"> ___ Name of the municipality or
place<br />___ Province</div><br /><br />In another country<br /><div class="i1"> ___ Name of the country</div><br /><br />Year of arrival in this country [fill-in ovals, 2 digits, 0 through 9]<br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011201	Arica
011202	Camarones
011999	Province Arica, unknown commune
012205	Putre
012206	General Lagos
012999	Province Parinacota, unknown commune
013210	Iquique
013211	Huara
013212	Camíña
013213	Colchane
013214	Pica
013215	Pozo Almonte
013999	Province Iquique, unknown commune
010999	Tarapaca region, unknown commune
021220	Tocopilla
021221	María Elena
021999	Province Tocopilla, unknown commune
022225	Calama
022226	Ollague
022227	San Pedro de Atacama
022999	Province El Loa, unknown commune

023230	Antofagasta
023231	Mejillones
023232	Sierra gorda
023233	Taltal
023999	Province Antofagasta, unknown commune
020999	Antofagasta region, unknown commune
031235	Chañaral
031236	Diego de almagro
031999	Province Chañaral, unknown commune
032240	Copiapo
032241	Caldera
032242	Tierra amarilla
032999	Province Copiapo, unknown commune
033245	Vallenar
033246	Freirina
033247	Huasco
033248	Alto del carmen
033999	Province Huasco, unknown commune
030999	Atacama region, unknown commune
041250	La serena
041251	La higuera
041252	Coquimbo
041253	Andacollo
041254	Vicuira
041255	Paiguano
041999	Province Elqui, unknown commune
042260	Ovalle
042261	Rio hurtado
042262	Monte patria
042263	Combarbala
042264	Punitaqui
042999	Province Limari, unknown commune
043270	Illapel
043271	Salamanca
043272	Los vilos
043273	Canela
043999	Province Choapa, unknown commune
040999	Coquimbo region, unknown commune
051275	La ligua

051276	Petorca
051277	Cabildo
051278	Zapallar
051279	Papudo
051999	Province Petorca, unknown commune
052285	Los andes
052286	San esteban
052287	Calle larga
052288	Rinconada
052999	Province Los andes, unknown commune
053290	San felipe
053291	Putendo
053292	Santa maria
053293	Panquehue
053294	Llay-llay
053295	Catemu
053999	Province San felipe, unknown commune
054300	Quillota
054301	La cruz
054302	Calera
054303	Nogales
054304	Hijuelas
054305	Limache
054306	Olmue
054999	Province Quillota, unknown commune
055310	Valparaiso
055311	Viña del mar
055312	Quintero
055313	Puchuncavi
055314	Quilpue
055315	Villa alemana
055316	Casablanca
055317	Juan fernandez
055999	Province Valparaiso, unknown commune
056320	San antonio
056321	Cartagena
056322	El tabo
056323	El quisco
056324	Algarrobo

056325	Santo domingo
056999	Province San antonio, unknown commune
057330	Isla de pascua
057999	Province Isla pascua, unknown commune
050999	Valparaiso region, unknown commune
061335	Rancagua
061336	Graneros
061337	Mostazal
061338	Codegua
061339	Machali
061340	Olivar
061341	Requinoa
061342	Rengo
061343	Malloa
061344	Quinta de tilcoco
061345	San vicente
061346	Pichidegua
061347	Peumo
061348	Coltauco
061349	Coinco
061350	Dorihue
061351	Las cabras
061999	Province Cachapoal, unknown commune
062355	San fernando
062356	Chimbarongo
062357	Placilla
062358	Nancagua
062359	Cepica
062360	Santa cruz
062361	Lolol
062362	Pumanque
062363	Palmilla
062364	Peralillo
062999	Province Colchagua, unknown commune
063370	Pichilemu
063371	Navidad
063372	Litueche
063373	La estrella
063374	Marchihue

063375	Paredones
063999	Province Cardenal Caro, unknown commune
060999	O'higgins region, unknown commune
071380	Curico
071381	Teno
071382	Romeral
071383	Molina
071384	Sagrada familia
071385	Hualañe
071386	Licanten
071387	Vichuquen
071388	Rauco
071999	Province Curico, unknown commune
072390	Talca
072391	Pelarco
072392	Rio claro
072393	San clemente
072394	Maule
072395	Empedrado
072396	Pencahue
072397	Constitucion
072398	Curepto
072999	Province Talca, unknown commune
073400	Linares
073401	Yerbas buenas
073402	Colbun
073403	Longavi
073404	Parral
073405	Retiro
073406	Villa alegre
073407	San javier
073999	Province Linares, unknown commune
074410	Cauquenes
074411	Pelluhue
074412	Chanco
074999	Province Cauquenes, unknown commune
070999	Maule region, unknown commune
081415	Chillan
081416	San carlos

081417	Riquen
081418	San fabian
081419	Coihueco
081420	Pinto
081421	San ignacio
081422	El carmen
081423	Yungay
081424	Pemuco
081425	Bulnes
081426	Quillon
081427	Ranquil
081428	Portezuelo
081429	Coelemu
081430	Treguaco
081431	Cobquecura
081432	Quirihue
081433	Ninhue
081434	San nicolas
081999	Province Nuble, unknown commune
082440	Los angeles
082441	Cabrero
082442	Tucapel
082443	Antuco
082444	Quilleco
082445	Santa barbara
082446	Quilaco
082447	Mulchen
082448	Negrete
082449	Nacimiento
082450	La laja
082451	San rosendo
082452	Yumbel
082999	Province Biobio, unknown commune
083455	Concepcion
083456	Talcahuano
083457	Penco
083458	Tome
083459	Florida
083460	Hualqui

083461	Santa juana
083462	Lota
083463	Coronel
083999	Province Concepcion, unknown commune
084465	Lebu
084466	Arauco
084467	Curanilahue
084468	Los alamos
084469	Cañete
084470	Contulmo
084471	Tirua
084999	Province Arauco
080999	Biobio region, unknown commune
091475	Angol
091476	Renaico
091477	Collipulli
091478	Lonquimay
091479	Curacautin
091480	Ercilla
091481	Victoria
091482	Traiguen
091483	Lumaco
091484	Puren
091485	Los sauces
091999	Province Malleco, unknown commune
092490	Temuco
092491	Lautaro
092492	Perquenco
092493	Vilcun
092494	Cunco
092495	Melipeuco
092496	Curarrehue
092497	Pucon
092498	Villarrica
092499	Freire
092500	Pitrufquen
092501	Gorbea
092502	Loncoche
092503	Tolten

092504	Teodoro schmidt
092505	Saavedra
092506	Carahue
092507	Nueva imperial
092508	Galvarino
092509	Padre las casas
092999	Province Cautin, unknown commune
090999	Araucania region, unknown commune
101510	Valdivia
101511	Mariquina
101512	Lanco
101513	Los lagos
101514	Futrono
101515	Corral
101516	Mafil
101517	Panguipulli
101518	La union
101519	Paillaco
101520	Rio bueno
101521	Lago ranco
101999	Province Valdivia, unknown commune
102525	Osorno
102526	San pablo
102527	Puyehue
102528	Puerto octay
102529	Purranque
102530	Rio negro
102531	San juan de la costa
102999	Province Osorno, unknown commune
103535	Puerto montt
103536	Puerto varas
103537	Cochamo
103538	Calbuco
103539	Mauillin
103540	Los muermos
103541	Fresia
103542	Llanquihue
103543	Frutillar
103999	Province Llanquihue, unknown commune

104545	Castro
104546	Ancud
104547	Quemchi
104548	Dalcahue
104549	Curaco de velez
104550	Quinchao
104551	Puqueldon
104552	Chonchi
104553	Queilen
104554	Quellon
104999	Province Chiloe, unknown commune
105560	Chaiten
105561	Hualaihue
105562	Futaleufu
105563	Palena
105999	Province Palena, unknown commune
100999	Los Lagos region, unknown commune
111565	Coyhaique
111566	Lago verde
111999	Province Coyhaique, unkown commune
112570	Aisen
112571	Cisnes
112572	Guaitecas
112999	Province Aisen, unknown commune
113575	Chile chico
113576	Rio ibañez
113999	Province Gral. Carrera, unknown commune
114580	Cochrane
114581	O'higgins
114582	Tortel
114999	Province Capitan prat, unknown commune
110999	Aysen region, unknown commune
121585	Natales
121586	Torres del paine
121999	Province Ultima Esperanza, unknown commune
122590	Punta arenas
122591	Rio verde
122592	Laguna blanca
122593	San gregorio

122999	Province Magallanes, unknown commune
123595	Porvenir
123596	Primavera
123597	Timaukel
123999	Province Tierra del fuego, unknown commune
124600	Navarino
124601	Antartica
124999	Province Antartica Chilena, unknown commune
120999	Magallanes and la antartica chilena region, unknown commune
131605	Santiago
131606	Independencia
131607	Conchali
131608	Huechuraba
131609	Recoleta
131610	Providencia
131611	Vitacura
131612	Lo barnechea
131613	Las condes
131614	Ñuñoa
131615	La reina
131616	Macul
131617	Peñalolen
131618	La florida
131619	San joaquin
131620	La granja
131621	La pintana
131622	San ramon
131623	San miguel
131624	La cisterna
131625	El bosque
131626	P. Aguirre cerda
131627	Lo espejo
131628	Estacion central
131629	Cerrillos
131630	Maipu
131631	Quinta normal
131632	Lo prado
131633	Pudahuel
131634	Cerro navia

131635	Renca
131636	Quilicura
131999	Province Santiago, unknown commune
132640	Colina
132641	Lampa
132642	Tiltil
132999	Province Chacabuco, unknown commune
133645	Puente alto
133646	San jose de maipo
133647	Pirque
133999	Province Cordillera, unknown commune
134650	San bernardo
134651	Buin
134652	Paine
134653	Calera de tango
134999	Province Maipo, unknown commune
135660	Melipilla
135661	Maria pinto
135662	Curacavi
135663	Alhue
135664	San pedro
135999	Province Melipilla, unknown commune
136670	Talagante
136671	Peñaflor
136672	Isla de maipo
136673	El monte
136674	Padre hurtado
136999	Province Talagante, unknown commune
130999	Metropolitana, unknown commune
999789	South Korea
999790	North Korea
999791	China (Continental)
999794	Philippines
999795	China-Taiwan (Formosa)
999798	India
999802	Israel
999803	Japan
999817	Syria
999823	Palestine

999842	Argentina
999847	Bolivia
999848	Brazil
999850	Canada
999851	Colombia
999852	Costa Rica
999853	Cuba
999856	Ecuador
999858	United States
999867	Honduras
999871	Mexico
999874	Panama
999875	Paraguay
999876	Peru
999886	Uruguay
999888	Venezuela
999901	West Germany
999902	East Germany
999907	Belgium
999911	Checkoslovakia
999912	Denmark
999914	Spain
999918	France
999922	Holland
999923	Hungary
999924	England
999928	Italy
999939	Poland
999942	Romania
999944	Sweden
999945	Switzerland
999949	Soviet Union (Russia)
999960	Australia
999991	Africa
999992	Americas
999993	Asia
999994	Europe
999995	Oceania
999997	Not specified countries

999998	Unknown
--------	---------

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL92A417 CL92A413">5. What municipality was your mother living in when you were born?

If their mother was living in the same municipality where the person is being enumerated, fill in the corresponding circle, 1."In this municipality".

If the person reports that when they were born their mother was living in another municipality, record the name of the municipality and/or place and the province to which it belongs.

If the person being enumerated was born abroad and their mother resided there, record the name of the country and, in the box, the year in which the person arrived in Chile, but don't fill in the circles that are found underneath this question.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 5 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the municipality, province or country where the person's mother lived when he was born.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1992A_CHBORN: Children ever born

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL92A400 CL92A409 CL92A410">For all women 14 years of age and older [applies to questions 17 to 19]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL92A409">17. How many children born alive have you had?

[] 0 None
[] 1
[] 2
[] 3
[] 4
[] 5
[] 6
[] 7
[] 8
[] 9
[] 10
[] 11
[] 12
[] 13
[] 14
[] 15
[] 16
[] 17
[] 18 or more
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4

05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18+
98	No answer
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL92A409">[17.] How many children born alive have you had?

Born alive means one who, at the moment of being born, showed signs of life (cried, breathed, moved). If the child died after the birth, it should still be considered born alive.

Circle 0 should be filled in when the woman reports none, then end the interview for this person and continue with the next member of the household, if appropriate.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 17 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of children born alive to each woman of whom the question was asked.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Females age 14+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1992A_CHSURV: Children alive

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL92A400 CL92A409 CL92A410">For all women 14 years of age and older [applies to questions 17 to 19]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL92A410">18. Of those, how many are currently alive?

[] 0 None
[] 1
[] 2
[] 3
[] 4
[] 5
[] 6
[] 7
[] 8
[] 9
[] 10
[] 11
[] 12
[] 13
[] 14
[] 15
[] 16
[] 17
[] 18 or more
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18+
98	No answer
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL92A410">18. Of these, how many are currently alive?

Fill in the circle corresponding to the number of children currently alive reported to you.

You should fill in the circle for 0 if the woman reports that, of the children born alive that she had, none is currently alive.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 18 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of children born to a woman who were still living at the time of the census.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Females age 14+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1992A_IND: Industry**Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL92A402 CL92A406 CL92A408 CL92A419 CL92A420 CL92A421 CL92A422 CL92A424 CL92A426 CL92A429">For all individuals 14 years of age and older [applies to questions 10 to 16]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL92A408">14. Describe the principal activity or product of the establishment, company, business, factory, etc. where you work (or where you worked if unemployed). Examples: Shirt factory, hospital, Government ministry, livestock ranch, bank, supermarket, radio and tv studio, etc.
[3 blank lines for answer]
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
011	Crop production in general, market crop production, horticulture
012	Breeding of domestic animals
013	Agricultural crop production in combination with breeding domestic animals (mixed production)
014	Agricultural and cattle raising service activities, except veterinary activities
015	Ordinary hunting and hunting with traps, and repopulation of animals that are hunted, including related service activities
020	Forestry, lumber extraction and related service activities
029	Unknown
050	Fishing, production in fish breeding and fish farms, service activities related to fishing
101	Extraction and collection of mineral coal
102	Mining and agglomeration of lignite
103	Extraction and collection of peat
111	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
112	Service activities related to extraction of petroleum and natural gas, except prospecting activities
120	Extraction of uranium and thorium minerals
130	Undocumented

131	Extraction of iron minerals
132	Extraction of non-ferrous metal minerals, except uranium, thorium and copper minerals
133	Copper extraction
141	Extraction of stones, sand, and clay
142	Extraction from mines and quarries not listed in another category
143	Salt extraction
149	Undocumented
150	Undocumented
151	Production, manufacture and conservation of meat, fish, fruit, grains, vegetables, oils, and fats
152	Manufacture of dairy products
153	Manufacture of milled products, starches and products derived from starches, and prepared animal feed
154	Manufacture of other food products
155	Manufacture of beverages
160	Manufacture of tobacco products
170	Undocumented
171	Bobbin winding, weaving, and finishing textile products
172	Manufacture of other textile products
173	Manufacture of knit products and hand-knit articles
181	Manufacture of clothing, except leather clothing
182	Tanning and dyeing furs; manufacture of articles made of fur
191	Curing and tanning leather, manufacture of suitcases, handbags, and leather working and harness articles
192	Manufacture of footwear
200	Undocumented
201	Lumber cutting and finishing
202	Manufacture of products made of wood, cork, straw and weavable materials
210	Manufacture of paper and paper products
221	Editing activities
222	Printing activities and related service activities
223	Reproduction of printed materials
231	Manufacture of products of coke ovens
232	Manufacture of products of petroleum refineries
233	Manufacture of nuclear fuel
240	Unknown
241	Manufacture of basic chemical substances
242	Manufacture of other chemical products
243	Manufacture of synthetic or artificial fibers
251	Manufacture of rubber products
252	Manufacture of plastic products
261	Manufacture of glass and glass products

269	Manufacture of non-metal mineral products not in another category
271	Manufacture of raw materials of iron and steel
272	Manufacture of raw materials of precious metals (gold, silver and metal from the platinum group) and non-ferrous metals.
273	Metal foundry
280	Undocumented
281	Manufacture of metal products for structural use, tanks, deposits, and vapor generators
289	Manufacture of other products made of metal, service activities provided to manufacturers of products made of metal
290	Undocumented
291	Manufacture of machinery for general uses
292	Manufacture of machinery for special uses
293	Manufacture of appliances for household use not in another category
300	Manufacture of office, accounting, and informatics machinery
311	Manufacture of electrical motors, generators and transformers
312	Manufacture of appliances for distribution and control of electrical energy
313	Manufacture of insulated wires and cables
314	Manufacture of cell batteries, batteries, and primary batteries
315	Manufacture of electrical lamps
319	Manufacture of other types of electrical equipment not in another category
321	Manufacture of electronic tubes and valves and other electrical components
322	Manufacture of radio and television transmitters and telephone appliances and wired telegraphs
323	Manufacture of radio and television receptors and related products for consumer use
331	Manufacture of medical appliances and instruments and appliances for measuring, verifying, practicing, navigating and other uses, except optical instruments
332	Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment
333	Clock making (watch making)
341	Manufacture of automobiles
342	Manufacture of vehicle chassis; manufacture of trucks and tractor trailers
343	Manufacture of parts, pieces and accessories for automobiles and their motors
351	Boat construction and repair
352	Manufacture of locomotives and wheeled materials for railroads and trolleys
353	Manufacture of airplanes and spacecraft
359	Manufacture of other types of transportation equipment not in another category
361	Manufacture of furniture
369	Manufacturing industries not in another category
371	Recycling of metal waste and discarded materials
372	Recycling of non-metal waste and discarded materials
399	Undocumented
401	Generation, collection, and distribution of electrical energy

402	Manufacture of gas; distribution of gas fuels through pipelines
403	Distribution of vapor and hot water
410	Collection, purification, and distribution of water
450	Undocumented
451	Land preparation
452	Construction of complete buildings or parts of buildings; civil engineering sites
453	Fitting buildings (conditioning)
454	Finishing buildings
455	Rental of construction equipment or demolition equipment with operators
501	Sale of motor vehicles
502	Maintenance and repair of automobiles
503	Sale of parts, pieces and accessories for automobiles
504	Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and motorcycle parts, pieces, and accessories
505	Retail sale of automobile fuel
511	Wholesale commerce in exchange for payment or by contract
512	Wholesale commerce in raw materials for agriculture, live animals, foods, beverages, and tobacco
513	Wholesale commerce in household goods
514	Wholesale commerce in non-agricultural intermediate goods, waste items and discarded products
515	Wholesale commerce of machinery, equipment and materials
519	Wholesale commerce of other products
520	Undocumented
521	Non-specialized wholesale commerce
522	Retail commerce in food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores
523	Retail commerce other new products in specialized stores
524	Retail commerce in used-goods stores
525	Retail commerce not carried out in stores
526	Repair of personal items and household goods
549	Undocumented
551	Hotel, camps and other types of temporary housing
552	Restaurants, bars, and cantinas
601	Land transportation [transportation via]
602	Other types of terrestrial transportation
603	Pipeline transportation [transportation via]
611	Maritime and coastal transportation
612	Navigational transportation via interior waters
621	Regular air transportation [transportation via]
622	Non-regular air transportation [transportation via]
630	Complementary and support activities for transportation; activities of travel agencies
639	Undocumented

641	Postal and mail activities
642	Telecommunications
651	Monetary intermediation
659	Other types of financial intermediation
660	Financing insurance and pension plans, except the plans for social security of obligatory affiliation
671	Auxiliary activities related to financial intermediation, except financing insurance plans and pensions
672	Auxiliary activities related to financing insurance plans and pensions
701	Real estate activities carried out with owned and rental properties (self-owned properties)
702	Real estate activities in exchange for pay or by contract
711	Leasing of transportation equipment
712	Leasing of other types of machinery and equipment
713	Leasing of personal items and household equipment not in another category
720	Undocumented
721	Consultants in informatics equipment
722	Consultants in informatics programs and in supplying informatics programs
723	Data processing
724	Activities related to databases
725	Maintenance and repair of office, accounting, and informatics machinery
729	Other informatics activities
731	Research and development in natural sciences
732	Research and development in social sciences and humanities
741	Legal and accounting activities, bookkeeping and auditing; tax advising; market studies and public opinion poll-taking; business advising and advising the legal issues
742	Architecture and engineering activities and in other technical activities
743	Publicity
749	Business activities not in another category
751	State administration and application of community economic and social politics
752	Providing community services in general
753	Activities of social security plans of obligatory affiliation
789	Undocumented
800	Undocumented
801	Elementary education
802	Secondary education
803	Higher education
809	Adult education and other types of education
851	Activities related to human health
852	Veterinary activities
853	Social service activities
900	Waste and waste water elimination, sanitation and similar activities

911	Activities of business, professional, and employers associations
912	Labor union activities
919	Activities of other associations
921	Activities of cinema movies, radio and television and other entertainment activities
922	Activities of news agencies
923	Activities of libraries, archives, museums, and other cultural activities
924	Sports activities and other recreational activities
930	Other service-type activities
950	Private homes with domestic service
990	Extraterritorial organizations and organisms
999	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

14. What does the establishment, company, business, factory, etc. where you work (or worked if unemployed) principally do? Give a specific idea of the activity of the establishment, business, factory, etc., avoiding general terms. If they tell you an industry, ask the type of industry (textile, metallurgic, plastics, etc.). If they respond with a factory, ask the category (footwear, clothing, candy, etc.). If they tell you a clinic, ask what the specialty is (maternity, traumatology, etc.). If they respond with a store, ask the type of products (merchandise, cosmetics, groceries, etc.). If they answer a large farm, ask if it is for livestock, lumber, dairy, agriculture, etc. In the case of companies that have establishments dedicated to different activities, for example: production and commerce, the activity performed by the unit where the person being enumerated works should be recorded. If the person does not employ their services in one of the places mentioned above, as in the case of street vendors or workers who perform their services in the home (without having any establishment), taxi drivers or hauling contractors who use their own vehicle, etc., you should ask them to describe what they produce, repair, clean, transport, etc. For example: household appliance repair, woolen fabrics, made by machine or by hand [a palillos], transportation of cargo, animals, passengers, etc. [The above directions refer to a picture of question 14 in this section of the enumeration form.]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the principal activity or product of the establishment where the person works.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Persons age 14+, who worked, had a job and did not work, or were looking for a job and worked in the past [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1992A_LIT: Know how to read and write

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL92A403 CL92A411 CL92A428 CL92A433 CL92A434">For all individuals 5 years of age and older [applies to questions 7 to 9]</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL92A411">Enumerator: only for those who answered "never attended" or lower than 4th grade of basic or primary completed.</sva>
9. Are you able to read and write?
If only able to read or only able to write, fill in "no."</p>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	Cannot read and/or write

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL92A411">9. Do you know how to read and write?</sva>
Ask this question only of those who answered Never Attended or those who passed the 1st, 2nd, or 3rd year of primary school.
If the person only reads or only writes, fill in circle 2. No. </sva>
[The above directions refer to a picture of question 9 in this section of the enumeration form.]</p>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether or not the respondent could read and write.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Persons age 5+ with less than 4 years of primary school [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1992A_LSTBTHMO: Month of birth of last child

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Unknown
01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the month of birth of the last child born alive, even if child subsequently died after having been alive at any time between 1987 and 1992.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Females age 14+ with children ever born [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1992A_MUTE: Muteness

Data file: **CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="CL92A401 CL92A404 CL92A405 CL92A407 CL92A412 CL92A413 CL92A415 CL92A417 CL92A423 CL92A425 CL92A427 CL92A431">For all individuals [applies to questions 1 to 6]</svr></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL92A401 CL92A427 CL92A415 CL92A412 CL92A405 CL92A404">4. Do you have any of the following characteristics?

[] 1 Total blindness
[] 2 Total deafness
[] 3 Muteness
[] 4 Paralyzed or injured
[] 5 Mental deficiency
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Have muteness
2	No muteness

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL92A401 CL92A427 CL92A415 CL92A412 CL92A405 CL92A404">4. Do you have any of the following characteristics?

Read alternatives 1 to 5 to the person being surveyed and fill in the corresponding circles. If the person doesn't have any of the characteristics listed, fill in circle 6. none.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 4 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is mute.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1992A_OCC1: Occupation (1-digit)

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL92A402 CL92A406 CL92A408 CL92A419 CL92A420 CL92A421 CL92A422 CL92A424 CL92A426 CL92A429">For all individuals 14 years of age and older [applies to questions 10 to 16]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL92A419 CL92A420 CL92A421 CL92A422">12. Describe the occupation, position, or type of work carried out in the current job (or previously, if unemployed). Examples: bricklayer, pediatrician, tailor, auto mechanic, textile machinist, street vendor, etc. [3 blank lines for answer]
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Armed forces and police officers

01	Personnel manager and members of executive and legislative powers
02	Professionals
03	Technicians and mid level professionals
04	Office workers
05	Service workers and commercial and market vendors
06	Farmers and qualified agricultural and livestock and fishing industry workers meant for the market
07	Officials, operatives and craftsmen
08	Operators of instalations, machines and assemblers
09	Non skilled workers
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL92A419 CL92A420 CL92A421 CL92A422">12. Indicate the occupation or type of work that you perform (or performed if unemployed)

It's very important that the answer to this question be requested with the greatest detail, since general answers don't provide the required information.

For the occupation, trade, or type of work a complete description is needed. This is especially important when talking about little known activities, for which it is nonetheless necessary to add details that specify them.

In a figurative sense this is: "What do you do in your job?"

The examples that are on the questionnaire and these others will help you achieve greater precision in the response: insurance agent, crane operator, car washer, journalist, upholsterer, stenographer, mail carrier, mechanical engineer, mine technician, veterinarian, fashion designer, waiter, geologist, galvanizer, stucco worker, dent remover for metal bodywork, civil construction worker, surveyor, attorney, fisherman, pediatrician, dietician, hairdresser, elementary school teacher, television reporter, etc.

If the person has more than one occupation, write down the occupation to which the person devotes the majority of their time.

If the person has two or more occupations to which they devote an equal number of hours, write down the occupation that the person considers to be the principal one.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 12 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description**DEFINITION**

This variable indicates the occupation (1-digit), position or type of work carried out in the current job or previously, if unemployed.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Persons age 14+, who worked, had a job and did not work, or were looking for a job and worked in the past [discrepancies: none]

concept**CONCEPT**

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1992A_PARALY: Paralyzed or disabled

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL92A401 CL92A404 CL92A405 CL92A407 CL92A412 CL92A413 CL92A415 CL92A417 CL92A423 CL92A425 CL92A427 CL92A431">For all individuals [applies to questions 1 to 6]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL92A401 CL92A427 CL92A415 CL92A412 CL92A405 CL92A404">4. Do you have any of the following characteristics?

[] 1 Total blindness
[] 2 Total deafness
[] 3 Muteness
[] 4 Paralyzed or injured
[] 5 Mental deficiency
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Handicapped or disabled
2	Not disabled

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL92A401 CL92A427 CL92A415 CL92A412 CL92A405 CL92A404">4. Do you have any of the following characteristics?

Read alternatives 1 to 5 to the person being surveyed and fill in the corresponding circles. If the person doesn't have any of the characteristics listed, fill in circle 6. none.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 4 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is paralyzed or injured.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1992A_CLASSWK: Class of worker

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="CL92A417 CL92A413">5. When you were born, in what municipality or place did your mother live?

[] 1 In this municipality

In another municipality
<div class="i1"> ___ Name of the municipality or place
___ Province</div>

In another country
<div class="i1"> ___ Name of the country</div>

Year of arrival in this country [fill-in ovals, 2 digits, 0 through 9]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva v="CL92A402 CL92A406 CL92A408 CL92A419 CL92A420 CL92A421 CL92A422 CL92A424 CL92A426 CL92A429">For all individuals 14 years of age and older [applies to questions 10 to 16]
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not applicable
1	Employer
2	Self-employed
3	Housekeeping
4	Salary worker
5	Not paid family work

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL92A429">13. In this job are you (or were you)?

The goal of this question is to specify the position of the person being enumerated in carrying out the job, trade, or type of work reported in the previous question.

The conditions 1. Boss or Employer, 4. Salaried Worker (Employee, Manual Laborer, Day Laborer) are understood on their own and don't need further comments.

On the other hand, the conditions 2. Own-Account Worker, 3. Household Domestic Service Worker, 5. Uncompensated Family Member, can cause some difficulties and for that reason some explanation will be given:

2. Own-Account Worker: Is a person who works independently and without employing compensated personnel; runs their own business or practices a profession or trade on their own. The person may work alone or in association and may have the help of family members who are not monetarily compensated: independent professionals and technicians, a store owner without employees, a taxi driver, street vendors, etc.

3. Household Domestic Service Worker: A person who does work related to the house and for which they are paid a wage or salary. These people should be included in the household that is being enumerated only if they have their usual residence there (live-in worker [puertas adentro]) and slept there the night prior to the day of the Census. People who do this type of work and usually sleep in their own houses (live-out worker [puertas afuera]) will be enumerated in their own households.

5. Uncompensated Family Member: A person who doesn't receive a salary or wage for the work that they do in a relative's company or business; this person works at least three days of a normal work week.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the position of the person in carrying out the job, trade, or type of work while working.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Persons age 14+, who worked, had a job and did not work, or were looking for a job and worked in the past [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1992A_DEAF: Have total deafness

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL92A401 CL92A404 CL92A405 CL92A407 CL92A412 CL92A413 CL92A415 CL92A417 CL92A423 CL92A425 CL92A427 CL92A431">For all individuals [applies to questions 1 to 6]</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL92A401 CL92A427 CL92A415 CL92A412 CL92A405 CL92A404">4. Do you have any of the following characteristics?

[] 1 Total blindness
[] 2 Total deafness
[] 3 Muteness
[] 4 Paralyzed or injured
[] 5 Mental deficiency
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Have deafness
2	No deafness

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL92A401 CL92A427 CL92A415 CL92A412 CL92A405 CL92A404">4. Do you have any of the following characteristics?

Read alternatives 1 to 5 to the person being surveyed and fill in the corresponding circles. If the person doesn't have any of the characteristics listed, fill in circle 6. none.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 4 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has total deafness.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1992A_EDLEVEL: Degree of educational attainment

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL92A403 CL92A411 CL92A428 CL92A433 CL92A434">For all individuals 5 years of age and older [applies to

questions 7 to 9]
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="CL92A403 CL92A428 CL92A434">8. What is the last grade of regular schooling you completed?

1st ___
2nd ___
3rd ___
4th ___
5th ___
6th ___
7th ___
8th ___

Type of regular schooling

[] 1 Kindergarten
[] 2 Basic or primary
[] 3 Common middle school
[] 4 Humanities
[] 5 Commercial secondary
[] 6 Industrial secondary
[] 7 Agricultural secondary
[] 8 Maritime secondary
[] 9 Mining
[] 10 Feminine technical
[] 11 Teaching-training
[] 12 Technical training center
[] 13 Professional institute
[] 14 University
[] 0 Never attended
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Never attended
01	Kindergarten
02	Primary
03	Highschool
04	Humanities
05	Highschool (technical): commercial
06	Highschool (technical): industrial
07	Highschool (technical): agricultural
08	Highschool (technical): navy
09	Mining
10	Technical feminine
11	Teaching school
12	Centers of technical education
13	Professional Institute
14	College
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar a="all" v="CL92A403 CL92A428 CL92A434">8. What is the last level that you passed in regular school?

Both for those who currently attend and those who attended, ask about the last level passed in regular instruction, and not the one they are currently in or one they didn't manage to pass.

Fill in the circles corresponding to the level and type of Instruction reported by the informant.

For those who are going to school, whether it be preschool, kindergarten, or the first year of elementary, for the first time this year of 1992, you should mark the circle corresponding to option 0: Never attended.

If the informant has doubts, read the different response choices.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 8 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the grade and type of regular instruction completed for those who have ever attended school.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1992A_EMPSTAT: Employment status in previous week

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL92A402 CL92A406 CL92A408 CL92A419 CL92A420 CL92A421 CL92A422 CL92A424 CL92A426 CL92A429">For all individuals 14 years of age and older [applies to questions 10 to 16]</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL92A426">11. Which of the following was your situation during the last week?

[] 1 Working for pay
[] 2 Not working, but having a job
[] 3 Working for a family member without receiving payment in money
[] 4 Looking for work, having worked before

For any of the above answers, go on to question 12.

[] 5 Looking for work for the first time
[] 6 Engaged in household duties
[] 7 Studying, without also working
[] 8 Retired or pensioner without also working
[] 9 Permanently disabled for purposes of work
[] 10 Other situation

For answers 5 through 10, if female, skip to question 15 and following; if male, skip to only questions 15 and 16.
</sva r></p>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	Paid work
02	Not working, but have a job
03	Worked without pay
04	Seeking work, worked before
05	Seeking work for the first time
06	Housework
07	Studying, not working
08	Retiree
09	Disabled
10	Other situation

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL92A426">11. In which of these situations did you find yourself last week?

These questions should refer to the activity done during the period of time between Monday and Sunday of the week prior to the day of the Census, that is, between April 13 and 19, 1992.

When asking the question, read the alternatives in order just as they appear on the questionnaire, until you get an affirmative response. If the person did two or more activities, always choose the one to which the person dedicated the majority of their time.

1. Working for income: If the person performed a job for which they received monetary payment.

2. Didn't Work, but has a job: A person who has a job, but didn't perform it last week because of: vacation, sickness, temporary suspension of activities, etc.

3. Working for a relative without monetary payment: A wife who usually helps out her husband; a son who works with his father without receiving monetary payment, etc.

4. Looking for work and has worked before: A person who, having worked before, now has no employment or job, but has made definite efforts to get it on the date of the Census.</p>

(Unemployed)

[p. 29]

Important: If you get a response of any of the options in the first group (1 through 4), Continue to question 12 and the subsequent questions; otherwise, continue probing with the following alternatives.

5. Looking for work for the first time: A person who has never before worked but wants to work and has made definite efforts to get it on the date of the Census.

6. Has household duties: A person who was totally dedicated to the care of the household. It does not include domestic service, which should be considered under the alternative Working for income.

7. Studying without working: A person who, the majority of the time last week, attended classes in a teaching establishment.

Important: Since this question refers to Economic Activity, if the person works the majority of the time and also studies, you should register the information under the alternative Working for income or Working for a relative without monetary payment, as appropriate.

8. Pensioner or Retired who doesn't work: A person who lives only off of their retirement funds, pension, or dependent's pension and doesn't perform any compensated activity.

9. Permanently unable to work: A person who is permanently impeded from working. For example: disabled people, the mentally ill, etc.

10. Other situation: This alternative includes those people who can't be classified under any of the previous alternatives. Example: a temporarily ill person who doesn't work and doesn't have a job; a prisoner who doesn't work, etc.

Important: If you get a response of any of the options in the second group (5 through 10) and the person being surveyed is a woman, you should continue on to question 15 and the subsequent questions. If it is a man, you should ask him only questions 15 and 16 and then end the interview, continuing with the next member of the household.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 11 in this section of the enumeration form.]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's employment status during the period of time between Monday and Sunday of the week prior to the day of the Census.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Persons age 14+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1992A_OCC2: Occupation (2-digit)

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="CL92A402 CL92A406 CL92A408 CL92A419 CL92A420 CL92A421 CL92A422 CL92A424 CL92A426 CL92A429">For all individuals 14 years of age and older [applies to questions 10 to 16]</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="CL92A419 CL92A420 CL92A421 CL92A422">12. Describe the occupation, position, or type of work carried out in the current job (or previously, if unemployed). Examples: bricklayer, pediatrician, tailor, auto mechanic, textile machinist, street vendor, etc. [3 blank lines for answer]</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	Armed forces and police officers
10	Personnel manager and members of executive and legislative powers
11	Members of executive and legislative powers and personnel managers of public administration
12	Company directors (with 3 or more directors)
13	Managers of small businesses (with 1 or 2 directors)
20	Professionals
21	Physical science, mathematics and engineering professionals
22	Biological, medical and health professionals
23	Education professionals
24	Other scientific and intellectual professionals
30	Mid level technicians and professionals
31	Mid level technicians and professionals of physical science, chemistry, engineering and related fields
32	Mid level technicians and professionals of biological sciences, medicine and health
33	Technical teachers and instructors
34	Other technicians
40	Office workers
41	Office workers
42	Workers in direct trade with the public
49	Public employee
50	Service workers and commercial and market vendors
51	Personal service workers for protection and security
52	Models, vendors and demonstrators
60	Farmers and qualified agricultural and livestock and fishing industry workers meant for the market
61	Farmers and qualified agricultural and livestock operation, forestry and fishing industry workers meant for the market
62	Agricultural and livestock workers and subsistence fishermen
70	Officials, operators and craftsmen of metallic arts and other trades
71	Officials and operators of industrial extractions and construction
72	Officials and operators of metallurgy, mechanical construction and related fields
73	Precision mechanics, craftsmen and graphic artes operators and related workers
74	Other officials, operators and mechanical art craftsmen and other trades
79	Undocumented
80	Operators of installations, machines and assemblers
81	Operators of fixed installations and related workers
82	Machine operators and assemblers
83	Vehicle drivers and operators of heavy and mobile machinery
89	Undocumented

90	Non qualified workers
91	Non qualified workers in sales and services
92	Agricultural and livestock workers, forestry workers, fishing industry and related workers
93	Workers in mining, construction, manufacturing industry and transportation
99	Undocumented

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL92A419 CL92A420 CL92A421 CL92A422">12. Indicate the occupation or type of work that you perform (or performed if unemployed)

It's very important that the answer to this question be requested with the greatest detail, since general answers don't provide the required information.

For the occupation, trade, or type of work a complete description is needed. This is especially important when talking about little known activities, for which it is nonetheless necessary to add details that specify them.

In a figurative sense this is: "What do you do in your job?"

The examples that are on the questionnaire and these others will help you achieve greater precision in the response: insurance agent, crane operator, car washer, journalist, upholsterer, stenographer, mail carrier, mechanical engineer, mine technician, veterinarian, fashion designer, waiter, geologist, galvanizer, stucco worker, dent remover for metal bodywork, civil construction worker, surveyor, attorney, fisherman, pediatrician, dietician, hairdresser, elementary school teacher, television reporter, etc.

If the person has more than one occupation, write down the occupation to which the person devotes the majority of their time.

If the person has two or more occupations to which they devote an equal number of hours, write down the occupation that the person considers to be the principal one.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 12 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the occupation (2-digit), position or type of work carried out in the current job or previously, if unemployed.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Persons age 14+, who worked, had a job and did not work, or were looking for a job and worked in the past [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1992A_OCC3: Occupation (3-digit)

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL92A402 CL92A406 CL92A408 CL92A419 CL92A420 CL92A421 CL92A422 CL92A424 CL92A426 CL92A429">For all individuals 14 years of age and older [applies to questions 10 to 16]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL92A419 CL92A420 CL92A421 CL92A422">12. Describe the occupation, position, or type of work carried out in the current job (or previously, if unemployed). Examples: bricklayer, pediatrician, tailor, auto mechanic, textile machinist, street vendor, etc. [3 blank lines for answer]
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
011	Armed forces and police officers
100	Personnel manager and members of executive and legislative powers
111	Members of executive and legislative powers
112	Personnel manager of public administration
114	Managers and administrators of specialized organizations
121	Directors or general managers (with 3 or more managers)
122	Directors or managers of production and operation departments
123	Other directors of departments (subdirectors and submanagers are included)
131	Managers of small businesses (with 1 or 2 directors)
200	Professionals
211	Physicists, chemists and related workers
212	Mathematicians, statisticians and related workers
213	Computer science professionals
214	Architects, engineers and related workers
221	Biological and organic science professionals
222	Doctors and related professionals (except nursing and obstetrics personnel)
223	Nursing and obstetrics personnel
230	Education professionals
231	Professors of superior education establishments
232	Middle and secondary education professors
233	Basic education and preschool professors
234	Special education professors
235	Other education professionals
241	Specialists in the organization and administration of businesses
242	Law professionals
243	Archivists, librarians, documentors and related workers
244	Specialists in social and human sciences
245	Writers, artists, advertising creators, and executives
246	Priests of different religions
300	Mid level technicians and professionals
311	Technicians in physical sciences, chemistry, engineering and related workers
312	Programming technicians and computer controllers
313	Optical and electronic equipment operators
314	Technicians in maritime and aeronautical navigation

315	Inspectors of security and health works and quality control
321	Technicians in biological sciences, agronomy, zoology and related fields
322	Technicians in modern health and general health (except nursing and obstetrics personnel)
323	Mid level nursing and obstetrics personnel
324	Traditional medicine nurses and folk healers
330	Technical teachers and instructors
331	Basic or primary education teaching assistants
332	Preschool education teaching assistants
333	Special education teaching assistants
334	Technical teachers and instructors outside of regular and special education
335	Undocumented
341	Technicians in financial and commercial operations
342	Commercial agents and brokers
343	Auxiliary administration professionals
344	Agents of customs and taxes administrations and related fields
345	Police inspectors and detectives
346	Social technician workers and assistants
347	Technicians in artistic activities, show business and sports
348	Secular assistants of religious people
400	Office workers
411	Secretaries and office machine operators
412	Auxiliary accountants and financiers
413	Employees charged with the registration of materials and transportation
414	Employees of libraries, mail services and similar workers
419	Photocopier and mimeograph operators and those in charge of registration
421	Cashiers, tellers and related workers
422	Information service employees to clientele
499	Public employee (only)
500	Service workers and commercial and market vendors
511	Personnel at the direct service of passengers
512	Management and restoration personnel
513	Personal care workers and similar workers
514	Other private personal service workers
515	Astrologists, fortune tellers and related workers
516	Protection and security service personnel
521	Style, art and publicity models
522	Vendors and showmen of shops and department stores
523	Kiosk and market stall vendors
611	Qualified agricultural and livestock workers of crops for the market

612	Livestock breeders and workers qualified for the raising of animals for the market and related workers
613	Qualified agricultural and livestock producers and workers whose production is meant for the market
614	Qualified forestry and related workers
615	Fishermen, hunters and trappers
621	Subsistence agricultural and livestock workers and fishermen
700	Officials, operators and craftsmen of mechanical arts and others trades
711	Miners, quarrymen, carriers and stone cutters
712	Officials and operators of the construction industry (heavy labor) and related workers
713	Officials and operators of construction (finished jobs) and related workers
714	Painters, store front cleaners and related workers
720	Officials and operators of metallurgy, mechanical construction and related workers
721	Molders, welders, tinsmiths, boilermakers, metallic structure assemblers, and related workers
722	Blacksmiths, tool makers and related workers
723	Machine mechanics and adjustors
724	Electric and electronic equipment mechanics and adjustors
730	Precision mechanics, craftsmen and graphic arts operatives and related workers
731	Precision mechanics in metal and similar materials
732	Potters, glassware operators and related workers
733	Craftsmen in wood, textiles, leather and similar materials
734	Officials and operators of graphic arts and similar workers
741	Officials and operators in the processing of food and related workers
742	Officials and operators of the treatment of lumber, cabinetmakers and related workers
743	Officials and operators of textiles and tailoring and related workers
744	Officials and operators of fur, leather and footwear
799	Undocumented
800	Operators of instalations, machines and assemblers
810	Operators of immobile instalations and related workers
811	Operators of mining instalations and of the extraction and processing of minerals
812	Operators of installations of the processing of metals
813	Operators of installations of glassware, ceramic and related workers
814	Operators of installations of processing wood and the fabrication of paper
815	Operators of installations of chemical treatments
816	Operators of installations of energy and related workers
817	Operators of automatic assembly lines and industrial tools
820	Machine operators and assemblers
821	Operators of machinery for metal working and mineral products
822	Operators of machines for making chemical products
823	Operators of machines for making rubber products and plastic material
824	Operators of machines for making wooden products

825	Operators of printing and binding machines and fabrication of paper products
826	Operators of machines for making textile products and leather and fur products
827	Operators of machines for the production of food products and related products
828	Assemblers
829	Operators of packing and labeling machines and assemblers of products of multiple materials
831	Locomotive machine operators and related workers
832	Motor vehicle drivers
833	Operators of mobile agricultural machinery and other mobile machines
834	Sailors on deck ships
899	Undocumented
900	Non qualified workers
911	Street vendors and related workers
912	Shoe shiners and other street workers
913	Domestic personnel and related workers, cleaners, washers and ironers
914	Porters, window cleaners and related workers
915	Messengers, luggage carriers, porters, and related workers
916	Trash collectors and related workers
921	Agricultural and livestock, forestry, and fishing industry and related workers
931	Workers in mining and construction
932	Workers in the manufacturing and commercial industry
933	Transportation workers
999	Undocumented

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL92A419 CL92A420 CL92A421 CL92A422">12. Indicate the occupation or type of work that you perform (or performed if unemployed)

It's very important that the answer to this question be requested with the greatest detail, since general answers don't provide the required information.

For the occupation, trade, or type of work a complete description is needed. This is especially important when talking about little known activities, for which it is nonetheless necessary to add details that specify them.

In a figurative sense this is: "What do you do in your job?"

The examples that are on the questionnaire and these others will help you achieve greater precision in the response: insurance agent, crane operator, car washer, journalist, upholsterer, stenographer, mail carrier, mechanical engineer, mine technician, veterinarian, fashion designer, waiter, geologist, galvanizer, stucco worker, dent remover for metal bodywork, civil construction worker, surveyor, attorney, fisherman, pediatrician, dietician, hairdresser, elementary school teacher, television reporter, etc.

If the person has more than one occupation, write down the occupation to which the person devotes the majority of their time.

If the person has two or more occupations to which they devote an equal number of hours, write down the occupation that the person considers to be the principal one.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 12 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the occupation (3-digit), position or type of work carried out in the current job or previously, if unemployed.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Persons age 14+, who worked, had a job and did not work, or were looking for a job and worked in the past [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1992A_RELATE: Relationship to household head**Data file:** CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL92A401 CL92A404 CL92A405 CL92A407 CL92A412 CL92A413 CL92A415 CL92A417 CL92A423 CL92A425 CL92A427 CL92A431">For all individuals [applies to questions 1 to 6]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL92A423">1. What is your relationship to the head of household?

[] 1 Head
[] 2 Spouse
[] 3 Live-in partner
[] 4 Child, stepchild
[] 5 Son- or daughter-in-law
[] 6 Grandchild
[] 7 Siblings, siblings-in-law
[] 8 Parents/parents-in-law
[] 9 Other relative
[] 10 Other non-relative
[] 11 Domestic servant
[] 12 Member of a collective household
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Household head
02	Spouse or husband
03	Partner
04	Son/daughter, stepson/stepdaughter
05	Son-in-law, daughter-in-law
06	Grandchild
07	Brother/sister, brother-in-law/sister-in-law
08	Parents, Father-in-law/mother-in-law
09	Other relative
10	Not relative
11	Housekeeper
12	Inmate in group quarter
13	Passer-by

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's relationship with the head of household.

UNIVERSE
Chile 1992: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1992A_RELIG: Religion

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL92A402 CL92A406 CL92A408 CL92A419 CL92A420 CL92A421 CL92A422 CL92A424 CL92A426 CL92A429">For all individuals 14 years of age and older [applies to questions 10 to 16]</sva></p>
<p><sva a="all" v="CL92A424">15. What is your religion?

 [] 1 Catholic
[] 2 Protestant
[] 3 Evangelical
[] 4 Indifferent or atheist
[] 5 ___ Other religion (specify)
</sva></p>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Roman Catholic
2	Evangelical Christian
3	Protestant
4	No religion
5	Other Religion

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL92A424">15. What religion do you profess?

Consult the person being surveyed regarding the religion that they profess and fill in the corresponding circle.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 15 in this section of the enumeration form.]</sva></p>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's religion.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Persons age 14+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1992A_RES5: Municipality or country of residence in 1987

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="CL92A403 CL92A411 CL92A428 CL92A433 CL92A434">For all individuals 5 years of age and older [applies to questions 7 to 9]</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="CL92A433">7. In what municipality or place did you live in April, 1987?</svr></p>
 <p>1 In this municipality</p>
 <p>In another municipality</p>
 <p>___ Name of the municipality or place</p>
 <p>___ Province</p>
 <p>In another country</p>
 <p>___ Name of the country</p>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011201	Arica
011202	Camarones
011999	Municipality unknown, Province Arica
012205	Putre
012206	General Lagos
012999	Municipality unknown, Province Parinacota
013210	Iquique
013211	Huara
013212	Camiña
013213	Colchane
013214	Pica
013215	Pozo Almonte
013999	Municipality unknown, Province Iquique
010999	Municipality unknown, Region I
021220	Tocopilla
021221	María Elena
021999	Municipality unknown, Province Tocopilla
022225	Calama

022226	Ollague
022227	San pedro de atacama
022999	Municipality unknown, Province El loa
023230	Antofagasta
023231	Mejillones
023232	Sierra gorda
023233	Taltal
023999	Municipality unknown, Province Antofagasta
020999	Municipality unknown, Region II
031235	Chañaral
031236	Diego de almagro
031999	Municipality unknown, Province Chañaral
032240	Copiapo
032241	Caldera
032242	Tierra amarilla
032999	Municipality unknown, Province Copiapo
033245	Vallenar
033246	Freirina
033247	Huasco
033248	Alto del carmen
033999	Municipality unknown, Province Huasco
030999	Municipality unknown, Region III
041250	La serena
041251	La higuera
041252	Coquimbo
041253	Andacollo
041254	Vicuiria
041255	Paiguano
041999	Municipality unknown, Province Elqui
042260	Ovalle
042261	Rio hurtado
042262	Monte patria
042263	Combarbala
042264	Punitaqui
042999	Municipality unknown, Province Limari
043270	Illapel
043271	Salamanca
043272	Los vilos
043273	Canela

043999	Municipality unknown, Province Choapa
040999	Municipality unknown, Region IV
051275	La ligua
051276	Petorca
051277	Cabildo
051278	Zapallar
051279	Papudo
051999	Municipality unknown, Province Petorca
052285	Los andes
052286	San esteban
052287	Calle larga
052288	Rinconada
052999	Municipality unknown, Province Los andes
053290	San felipe
053291	Putando
053292	Santa maria
053293	Panquehue
053294	Llay-llay
053295	Catemu
053999	Municipality unknown, Province San felipe
054300	Quillota
054301	La cruz
054302	Calera
054303	Nogales
054304	Hijuelas
054305	Limache
054306	Olmue
054999	Municipality unknown, Province Quillota
055310	Valparaiso
055311	Viña del mar
055312	Quintero
055313	Puchuncavi
055314	Quilpue
055315	Villa alemana
055316	Casablanca
055317	Juan fernandez
055999	Municipality unknown, Province Valparaiso
056320	San antonio
056321	Cartagena

056322	El tabo
056323	El quisco
056324	Algarrobo
056325	Santo domingo
056999	Municipality unknown, Province San antonio
057330	Isla de pascua
057999	Municipality unknown, Province Isla pascua
050999	Municipality unknown, Region V
061335	Rancagua
061336	Graneros
061337	Mostazal
061338	Codegua
061339	Machali
061340	Olivar
061341	Requinoa
061342	Rengo
061343	Malloa
061344	Quinta de tilcoco
061345	San vicente
061346	Pichidegua
061347	Peumo
061348	Coltauco
061349	Coinco
061350	Dorihue
061351	Las cabras
061999	Municipality unknown, Province Cachapoal
062355	San fernando
062356	Chimbarongo
062357	Placilla
062358	Nancagua
062359	Chepica
062360	Santa cruz
062361	Lolol
062362	Pumanque
062363	Palmilla
062364	Peralillo
062999	Municipality unknown, Province Colchagua
063370	Pichilemu
063371	Navidad

063372	Litueche
063373	La estrella
063374	Marchihue
063375	Paredones
063999	Municipality unknown, Province Cardenal caro
060999	Municipality unknown, Region VI
071380	Curico
071381	Teno
071382	Romeral
071383	Molina
071384	Sagrada familia
071385	Hualañe
071386	Licanten
071387	Vichuquen
071388	Rauco
071999	Municipality unknown, Province Curico
072390	Talca
072391	Pelarco
072392	Rio claro
072393	San clemente
072394	Maule
072395	Empedrado
072396	Pencahue
072397	Constitucion
072398	Curepto
072999	Municipality unknown, Province Talca
073400	Linares
073401	Yerbas buenas
073402	Colbun
073403	Longavi
073404	Parral
073405	Retiro
073406	Villa alegre
073407	San javier
073999	Municipality unknown, Province De linares
074410	Cauquenes
074411	Pelluhue
074412	Chanco
074999	Municipality unknown, Province De cauquenes

070999	Municipality unknown, Region VII
081415	Chillan
081416	San carlos
081417	Riquen
081418	San fabian
081419	Coihueco
081420	Pinto
081421	San ignacio
081422	El carmen
081423	Yungay
081424	Pemuco
081425	Bulnes
081426	Quillon
081427	Ranquil
081428	Portezuelo
081429	Coelemu
081430	Treguaco
081431	Cobquecura
081432	Quirihue
081433	Ninhue
081434	San nicolas
081999	Municipality unknown, Province De ñuble
082440	Los angeles
082441	Cabrero
082442	Tucapel
082443	Antuco
082444	Quilleco
082445	Santa barbara
082446	Quilaco
082447	Mulchen
082448	Negrete
082449	Nacimiento
082450	La laja
082451	San rosendo
082452	Yumbel
082999	Municipality unknown, Province De biobio
083455	Concepcion
083456	Talcahuano
083457	Penco

083458	Tome
083459	Florida
083460	Hualqui
083461	Santa juana
083462	Lota
083463	Coronel
083999	Municipality unknown, Province De concepcion
084465	Lebu
084466	Arauco
084467	Curanilahue
084468	Los alamos
084469	Cañete
084470	Contulmo
084471	Tirua
084999	Municipality unknown, Province Arauco
080999	Municipality unknown, Region VIII
091475	Angol
091476	Renaico
091477	Collipulli
091478	Lonquimay
091479	Curacautin
091480	Ercilla
091481	Victoria
091482	Traiguén
091483	Lumaco
091484	Puren
091485	Los sauces
091999	Municipality unknown, Province Malleco
092490	Temuco
092491	Lautaro
092492	Perquenco
092493	Vilcun
092494	Cunco
092495	Melipeuco
092496	Curarrehue
092497	Pucon
092498	Villarrica
092499	Freire
092500	Pitrufquen

092501	Gorbea
092502	Loncoche
092503	Tolten
092504	Teodoro schmidt
092505	Saavedra
092506	Carahue
092507	Nueva imperial
092508	Galvarino
092509	Padre las casas
092999	Municipality unknown, Province De cautin
090999	Municipality unknown, Region IX
101510	Valdivia
101511	Mariquina
101512	Lanco
101513	Los lagos
101514	Futrono
101515	Corral
101516	Mafil
101517	Panguipulli
101518	La union
101519	Paillaco
101520	Rio bueno
101521	Lago ranco
101999	Municipality unknown, Province De valdivia
102525	Osorno
102526	San pablo
102527	Puyehue
102528	Puerto octay
102529	Purranque
102530	Rio negro
102531	San juan de la costa
102999	Municipality unknown, Province De osorno
103535	Puerto montt
103536	Puerto varas
103537	Cochamo
103538	Calbuco
103539	Maullin
103540	Los muermos
103541	Fresia

103542	Llanquihue
103543	Frutillar
103999	Municipality unknown, Province De llanquihue
104545	Castro
104546	Ancud
104547	Quemchi
104548	Dalcahue
104549	Curaco de velez
104550	Quinchao
104551	Puqueldon
104552	Chonchi
104553	Queilen
104554	Quellon
104999	Municipality unknown, Province De chiloe
105560	Chaiten
105561	Hualaihue
105562	Futaleufu
105563	Palena
105999	Municipality unknown, Province De palena
100999	Municipality unknown, Region X
111565	Coyhaique
111566	Lago verde
111999	Municipality unknown, Province Coyhaique
112570	Aisen
112571	Cisnes
112572	Guaitecas
112999	Municipality unknown, Province Aisen
113575	Chile chico
113576	Rio ibañez
113999	Municipality unknown, Province Gral. Carrera
114580	Cochrane
114581	O'higgins
114582	Tortel
114999	Municipality unknown, Province Capitan prat
110999	Municipality unknown, Region XI
121585	Natales
121586	Torres del paine
121999	Municipality unknown, Province Ultima Esperanza
122590	Punta arenas

122591	Rio verde
122592	Laguna blanca
122593	San gregorio
122999	Municipality unknown, Province Magallanes
123595	Porvenir
123596	Primavera
123597	Timaukel
123999	Municipality unknown, Province Tierra del fuego
124600	Navarino
124601	Antartica
124999	Municipality unknown, Province Antartica chilena
120999	Municipality unknown, Region XII
131605	Santiago
131606	Independencia
131607	Conchali
131608	Huechuraba
131609	Recoleta
131610	Providencia
131611	Vitacura
131612	Lo barnechea
131613	Las condes
131614	Ñuñoa
131615	La reina
131616	Macul
131617	Peñalolen
131618	La florida
131619	San joaquin
131620	La granja
131621	La pintana
131622	San ramon
131623	San miguel
131624	La cisterna
131625	El bosque
131626	P. Aguirre cerda
131627	Lo espejo
131628	Estacion central
131629	Cerrillos
131630	Maipu
131631	Quinta normal

131632	Lo prado
131633	Pudahuel
131634	Cerro navia
131635	Renca
131636	Quilicura
131999	Municipality unknown, Province Santiago
132640	Colina
132641	Lampa
132642	Tiltil
132999	Municipality unknown, Province Chacabuco
133645	Puente alto
133646	San jose de maipo
133647	Pirque
133999	Municipality unknown, Province Cordillera
134650	San bernardo
134651	Buin
134652	Paine
134653	Calera de tango
134999	Municipality unknown, Province Maipo
135660	Melipilla
135661	Maria pinto
135662	Curacavi
135663	Alhue
135664	San pedro
135999	Municipality unknown, Province Melipilla
136670	Talagante
136671	Peñaflor
136672	Isla de maipo
136673	El monte
136999	Municipality unknown, Province Talagante
130999	Municipality unknown, Region (XIII) Metropolitana
999791	China (Continental)
999794	Philippines
999802	Israel
999803	Japan
999842	Argentina
999847	Bolivia
999848	Brazil
999850	Canada

999851	Colombia
999852	Costa Rica
999853	Cuba
999856	Ecuador
999858	United States
999871	Mexico
999875	Paraguay
999876	Peru
999886	Uruguay
999888	Venezuela
999901	West Germany
999902	East Germany
999907	Belgium
999912	Denmark
999914	Spain
999918	France
999922	Holland
999924	England
999928	Italy
999938	Norway
999944	Sweden
999945	Switzerland
999949	Soviet Union (Russia)
999960	Australia
999991	Africa
999992	Americas
999993	Asia
999994	Europe
999995	Oceania
999997	Not specified countries
999998	Unknown
000000	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL92A433">7. In what municipality or place were you living in April of 1987 (5 years ago)?

If, in April of 1987, the person was living in the same municipality that you are enumerating, fill in the circle corresponding to 1. In This Municipality. If the person was living in another municipality, record the name of the municipality or place where they were living and the province to which it belongs.

If the person was living abroad 5 years ago, write down the name of the country.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 7 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the municipality, province or country of residence where the person lived in 1987.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1992A_SEX: Sex

Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL92A401 CL92A404 CL92A405 CL92A407 CL92A412 CL92A413 CL92A415 CL92A417 CL92A423 CL92A425 CL92A427 CL92A431">For all individuals [applies to questions 1 to 6]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL92A425">2. Sex

[] 1 Male
[] 2 Female
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL92A425">2. Sex

Fill in the oval that corresponds to the sex of the person being enumerated, judging by their name. Only when the name is subject to confusion should you ask the question.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 2 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's sex.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1992A_EDATTAN: Educational attainment**Data file: CHL1992_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="CL92A403 CL92A411 CL92A428 CL92A433 CL92A434">For all individuals 5 years of age and older [applies to questions 7 to 9]</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="CL92A403 CL92A428 CL92A434">8. What is the last grade of regular schooling you completed?

1st ____
2nd ____
3rd ____
4th ____
5th ____
6th ____
7th ____
8th ____

Type of regular schooling

[] 1 Kindergarten
[] 2 Basic or primary
[] 3 Common middle school
[] 4 Humanities
[] 5 Commercial secondary
[] 6 Industrial secondary
[] 7 Agricultural secondary
[] 8 Maritime secondary
[] 9 Mining
[] 10 Feminine technical
[] 11 Teaching-training
[] 12 Technical training center
[] 13 Professional institute
[] 14 University
[] 0 Never attended
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Never attended, zero years
010	Kindergarten, zero years
021	Primary, 1 year
022	Primary, 2 years
023	Primary, 3 years
024	Primary, 4 years
025	Primary, 5 years
026	Primary, 6 years
027	Primary, 7 years
028	Primary, 8 years
031	Highschool, 1 year
032	Highschool, 2 years
033	Highschool, 3 years
034	Highschool, 4 years
041	Humanities, 1 year
042	Humanities, 2 years

043	Humanities, 3 years
044	Humanities, 4 years
045	Humanities, 5 years
046	Humanities, 6 years
051	Highschool (technical): commercial, 1 year
052	Highschool (technical): commercial, 2 years
053	Highschool (technical): commercial, 3 years
054	Highschool (technical): commercial, 4 years
055	Highschool (technical): commercial, 5 years
061	Highschool (technical): industrial, 1 year
062	Highschool (technical): industrial, 2 years
063	Highschool (technical): industrial, 3 years
064	Highschool (technical): industrial, 4 years
065	Highschool (technical): industrial, 5 years
071	Highschool (technical): agricultural, 1 year
072	Highschool (technical): agricultural, 2 years
073	Highschool (technical): agricultural, 3 years
074	Highschool (technical): agricultural, 4 years
075	Highschool (technical): agricultural, 5 years
081	Highschool (technical): navy, 1 year
082	Highschool (technical): navy, 2 years
083	Highschool (technical): navy, 3 years
084	Highschool (technical): navy, 4 years
085	Highschool (technical): navy, 5 years
091	Mining, 1 year
092	Mining, 2 years
093	Mining, 3 years
094	Mining, 4 years
095	Mining, 5 years
101	Technical feminine, 1 year
102	Technical feminine, 2 years
103	Technical feminine, 3 years
104	Technical feminine, 4 years
105	Technical feminine, 5 years
111	Teaching school, 1 year
112	Teaching school, 2 years
113	Teaching school, 3 years
114	Teaching school, 4 years
115	Teaching school, 5 years

116	Teaching school, 6 years
117	Teaching school, 7 years
121	Centers of technical education, 1 year
122	Centers of technical education, 2 years
123	Centers of technical education, 3 years
124	Centers of technical education, 4 years
131	Professional Institute, 1 year
132	Professional Institute, 2 years
133	Professional Institute, 3 years
134	Professional Institute, 4 years
135	Professional Institute, 5 years
141	College, 1 year
142	College, 2 years
143	College, 3 years
144	College, 4 years
145	College, 5 years
146	College, 6 years
147	College, 7 years
148	College, 8 years
999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL92A403 CL92A428 CL92A434">8. What is the last level that you passed in regular school?

Both for those who currently attend and those who attended, ask about the last level passed in regular instruction, and not the one they are currently in or one they didn't manage to pass.

Fill in the circles corresponding to the level and type of instruction reported by the informant.

For those who are going to school, whether it be preschool, kindergarten, or the first year of elementary, for the first time this year of 1992, you should mark the circle corresponding to option 0: Never attended.

If the informant has doubts, read the different response choices.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 8 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's level and grade of educational attainment.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1992: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

study_resources

questionnaires

XVI National Census of Population and Housing. 1992 Census Questionnaire

title XVI National Census of Population and Housing. 1992 Census Questionnaire
 authors Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas, República de Chile
 date 1992-04-22
 country Chile
 language English
 contributors Minnesota Population Center (translation)
 publishers Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas, República de Chile
 filename enum_form_cl1992_tag.pdf

XVI Censo Nacional de Población y V de Vivienda 1992. Cuestionario Censal

title XVI Censo Nacional de Población y V de Vivienda 1992. Cuestionario Censal
 authors Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas, República de Chile
 date 1992-04-22
 country Chile
 language Spanish
 publishers Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas, República de Chile
 filename enum_form_cl1992.pdf

technical_documents

Manual del Empadronador

title Manual del Empadronador
 authors Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas, Centro Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE)
 date 1992-04-22
 country Chile
 language Spanish
 publishers Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas, Centro Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE)
 filename enum_instruct_cl1992.pdf

Enumerator's Manual, XVI National Population Census and V Housing Census

title Enumerator's Manual, XVI National Population Census and V Housing Census
 authors Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas, República de Chile
 date 1992-04-22
 country Chile
 language English
 contributors Minnesota Population Center (translation)
 publishers Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas, República de Chile
 filename enum_instruct_cl1992_tag.pdf

Códigos Geográficos por Países

title Códigos Geográficos por Países
 authors Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas, Centro Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE)
 date 1992-04-22
 country Chile
 language Spanish
 publishers Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas, Centro Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE)
 filename geo_code_country_cl1992.pdf

Códigos de la División Político Administrativa Chile 1992

title Códigos de la División Político Administrativa Chile 1992
 authors Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas, Centro Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE)
 date 1992-04-22
 country Chile
 language Spanish
 publishers Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas, Centro Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE)
 filename geo_code_cl1992.pdf

Clasificación Industrial Internacional Uniforme de Todas las Actividades Económicas. Chile: Censo 1992. Manual No.5

title Clasificación Industrial Internacional Uniforme de Todas las Actividades Económicas. Chile: Censo 1992. Manual No.5
 authors Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas, Centro Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE)
 date 1992-04-22
 country Chile
 language Spanish
 publishers Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas, Centro Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE)
 filename ind_code_cl1992.pdf

Clasificación Industrial Internacional Uniforme de Ocupaciones

title Clasificación Industrial Internacional Uniforme de Ocupaciones
 authors Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas, Centro Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE)
 date 1992-04-22
 country Chile
 language Spanish
 publishers Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas, Centro Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE)
 filename occ_code_cl1992.pdf
